CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 TOGETHER WITH DIRECTORS' AND AUDITOR'S REPORT

DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND PROFESSIONAL ADVISERS

Directors

Mr.Jim Ovia, CON. Chairman

Sir Steve Omojafor Non-Executive Director Mr.Babatunde Adejuwon Non-Executive Director

Alhaji Baba Tela Non-Executive Director/ Independent

Prof. Chukuka Enwemeka Non-Executive Director Mr.Jeffrey Efeyini Non-Executive Director

Chief (Mrs) Chinyere Asika Non-Executive Director/ Independent *
Dr Haruna Usman Sanusi Non-Executive Director/ Independent *

Mr.Peter Amangbo Group Managing Director/CEO

Ms. Adaora Umeoji Executive Director
Mr.Ebenezer Onyeagwu Executive Director
Mr.Oladipo Olusola Executive Director

Company Secretary Michael Osilama Otu

Registered office Zenith Bank Plc

Zenith Heights

Plot 87, Ajose Adeogun Street

Victoria Island, Lagos

Auditor KPMG Professional Services

KPMG Tower

Bishop Aboyade Cole street

Victoria Island

Lagos

Registrar and Transfer Office Veritas Registrars Limited (formerly Zenith Registrars Limited)

Plot 89 A, Ajose Adeogun Street

Victoria Island

Lagos

^{*} Resigned from the board effective March 26, 2015.

Note	Page	Note	Page
Directors' Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015	3	9 Fee and commission income	92
Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015	8	10 Trading income	93
Statement of Directors' Responsibilities	18	11 Other income	93
Report of the Audit Committee	19	12 Operating expenses	93
Independent Auditor's Report	20	13 Taxation	94
Consolidated and Separate Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income.	22	14 Earnings per share	96
Consolidated and Separate Statements of Financial Position as at 30 June 2015	23	15 Cash and balances with central banks	97
Consolidated and Separate Statements of Changes in Equity as at 30 June 2015	24	16 Treasury bills	97
Consolidated and Separate Statements of Cash Flows for the Period Ended 30 June 2015	26	17 Assets pledged as collateral	97
Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015		18 Due from other banks	98
		19 Derivative assets	98
1 General information	28	20 Loans and advances	98
		21 Investment securiies	102
2.0 Significant accounting policies	28	22a Investment in subsidiaries	104
2.1 Basis of preparation	28	22b Condensed financial statement	105
2.2 New standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standard that are not yet effective	28	23 Investment in associates	109
2.3 Basis of consolidation	29	24 Deferred tax	110
2.4 Translation of foreign currencies	30	25 Other assets	111
2.5 Cash and cash equivalents	31	26 Property and equipment	112
2.6 Financial instruments	31	27 Intangible assets	114
2.7 Derivative instruments and hedge accounting	34	28 Customers' deposits	114
2.8 Impairment of non-financial assets	36	29 Other liabilities	114
2.9 Property and equipment	37	30 On-lending facilities	115
2.10 Intangible assets	38	31 Borrowings	116
2.11 Lease	38	32 Debt securities issued	117
2.12 Provisions	39	33 Derivatives liabilities	117
2.13 Employee benefits	39	34 Share capital	118
2.14 Share capital and reserves	40	35 Share premium, retained earnings, and other reserves	118
2.15 Recognition of interest income and expense	41	36 Pension contribution	119
2.16 Fees, commissions and other income	41	37 Personnel expenses	119
2.17 Operating expense	41	38 Group subsidiaries and related party transactions	120
2.18 Current and deferred income tax	42	39 Contingent liabilities and commitments	121
2.19 Earnings per share	43	40 Dividend per share	122
2.20 Segment reporting	43	41 Cash and cash equivalents	122
2.21 Fiduciary activities	43	42 Compliance with banking regulations	123
2.22 Discontinued operations	43	43 Events after reporting period	123
3 Risk management	44	44 Statement of cash flow workings	124
3.12 Sustainability report	81	Other financial information	128
4 Critical accounting estimates and judgements	87	Value Added Statement	129
5 Segment analysis	89	Five Year Financial Summary	131
6 Interest and similar income	92		
7 Interest and similar expense	92		
8 Impairment charge for credit losses	92		

Directors' Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The directors have pleasure in submitting their report on the financial statements of ZENITH BANK PLC for the period ended 30 June 2015.

1. Legal form

The Bank was incorporated in Nigeria under the Companies and Allied Matters Act as a private limited liability company on 30 May,1990. It was granted a banking licence in June 1990, to carry on the business of commercial banking and commenced business on 16 June 1990. The Bank was converted into a Public Limited Liability Company on 20 May 2004. The Bank's shares were listed on the 21 October 2004 on the floor of the Nigerian Stock Exchange.

There have been no material changes to the nature of the group's business from the prior periods.

2. Principal activities and business review

The principal activity of the Bank is the provision of banking and other financial services to corporate and individual customers. Such services include granting of loans and advances, corporate finance and money market activities.

The Bank has five subsidiary companies namely, Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited, Zenith Pension Custodian Limited, Zenith Bank (UK) Limited, Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited, and Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited. In line with regulatory directives on the scope of banking operations in Nigeria, the Bank has concluded the divestment from its non-core banking operations (excluding Zenith Pension Custodian Limited). During the period, the Group opened ten new branches. No branch was closed during period.

3. Operating results

Gross earnings of the Group increased by 24.2% and profit before tax increased by 24.8% respectively. Highlights of the Group's operating results for the period under review are as follows:

	30 June 2015 30 N' Million	Unaudited June 2014 N' million
Gross earnings	229,082	184,435
Profit before tax	72,201	57,859
Income tax expense	(19,021)	(10,414)
Profit after taxation	53,180	47,445
Non- controlling interest	(80)	(99)
Profit attributable to the equity holders of the parent	53,100	47,346
Appropriations		
Transfer to statutory reserve	7,616	7,000
Transfer to retained earnings and other reserves	45,484	40,346
	53,100	47,346
Basic and Diluted earnings per share (kobo)	169 k	151 k
Non-performing loan ratio %	1.44	2.80

4. Dividends

The Board of Directors, pursuant to the powers vested in it by the provisions of section 379 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA) of Nigeria, proposed a dividend of N0.25 kobo per share (31 December 2014: N1.75 kobo per share) from the retained earnings account as at 30 June 2015. This is subject to approval by shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting.

Payment of dividends is subject to withholding tax at a rate of 10% in the hand of recipients.

Directors' Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

5. Directors' shareholding

The direct interests of directors in the issued share capital of Zenith Bank Plc as recorded in the register of directors shareholding and/or as notified by the directors for the purposes of sections 275 and 276 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act and the listing requirements of the Nigerian Stock Exchange is as follows:

Interests in shares

		Number of S	Shareholding
Director	Designation	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
Mr.Jim Ovia, CON.	Chairman / Non-Executive Director	2,946,199,395	2,946,199,395
Mr.Peter Amangbo	Group Managing Director/CEO	5,000,000	5,000,000
Sir Steve Omojafor	Non-Executive Director	4,768,836	4,466,036
Mr.Babatunde Adejuwon	Non Executive Director	3,752,853	3,752,853
Alhaji Baba Tela	Non Executive Director / Independent	250,880	250,880
Dr Haruna Usman Sanusi	Non-Executive Director/ independent *	-	-
Prof. Chukuka Enwemeka	Non-Executive Director	127,137	127,137
Mr.Jeffrey Efeyini	Non Executive Director	541,690	541,690
Chief (Mrs) Chinyere Asika	Non Executive Director / Independent *	95,757	95,757
Ms. Adaora Umeoji	Executive Director	26,620,141	23,620,141
Mr.Ebenezer Onyeagwu	Executive Director	2,200,000	2,000,000
Mr.Oladipo Olusola	Executive Director	2,000,000	1,877,600

^{*} Resigned from the board effective March 26, 2015.

6. Directors' interests in contracts

For the purpose of section 277 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, none of the existing directors had direct or indirect interest in contracts or proposed contracts with the Bank during the period.

7. Acquisition of own shares

The shares of the Bank are held in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Bank. The Bank has no beneficial interest in any of its shares.

8. Property and equipment

Information relating to changes in property and equipment is given in Note 26 to the interim financial statements. In the opinion of the directors, the market value of the Group's properties is not less than the value shown in the interim financial statements.

9. Shareholding analysis

The shareholding pattern of the Bank as at 30 June, 2015 is as stated below:

Share range	No. of Shareholders	Percentage of Shareholders	Number of holdings	Percentage Holdings (%)
1-9, 999	542,732	83.5952 %	1,641,904,146	5.23 %
10,000 - 50,000	84,709	13.0474 %	1,730,326,908	5.51 %
50,001 - 1,000,000	20,774	3.1998 %	3,135,647,155	9.99 %
1,000,001 - 5,000,000	731	0.1126 %	1,523,137,559	4.85 %
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	119	0.0183 %	813,600,376	2.59 %
10,000,001 - 50,000,000	110	0.0169 %	2,410,610,582	7.68 %
50,000,001 - 100,000,000	27	0.0042 %	1,855,119,588	5.91 %
100,000,001 - 500,000,000	28	0.0043 %	5,615,406,663	17.89 %
500,000,001 - 1,000,000,000	3	0.0005 %	1,928,700,000	6.14 %
Above 1,000,000,000	5	0.0008 %	10,742,040,810	34.21 %
	649,238	100 %	31,396,493,787	100 %

Directors' Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The shareholding pattern of the Bank as at 31 December 2014 is as stated below:

Share range		Percentage of Shareholders	Number of holdings	Percentage Holdings (%)
1-9, 999	543,289	83.5340 %	1,648,448,849	5.25 %
10,000 - 50,000	85,238	13.1058 %	1,741,932,851	5.55 %
50,001 - 1,000,000	20,824	3.2018 %	3,134,187,886	9.98 %
1,000,001 - 5,000,000	736	0.1132 %	1,544,809,379	4.92 %
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	125	0.0192 %	858,481,233	2.73 %
10,00,001 - 50,00,000	107	0.0165 %	2,302,183,124	7.33 %
50,00,001 - 100,000,000	26	0.0040 %	1,805,880,013	5.75 %
100,000,001 - 500,000,000	28	0.0043 %	5,742,873,132	18.29 %
500,000,001 - 1,000,000,000	3	0.0005 %	1,928,683,683	6.14 %
Above 1,000,000,000	5	0.0007 %	10,689,013,636	34.06 %
	650,381	100 %	31,396,493,786	100 %

10. Substantial interest in shares

According to the register of members at 30 June 2015, the following shareholders held more than 5.0% of the issued share capital of the Bank.

	Number of Percentag	
	Shares Held	Holdings%
Jim Ovia, CON	2,946,199,395	9.38 %
Stanbic Nominees Nigeria Limited/C001 - TRAD	2,177,779,715	6.94 %
Stanbic Nominees Nigeria Limited/C002 - TRAD	2,985,742,685	9.51 %

According to the register of members at 31 December 2014, the following shareholders held more than 5.0% of the issued share capital of the Bank.

	Number of	Percentage
	Shares Held	Holdings%
Jim Ovia, CON	2,946,199,395	9.38 %
Stanbic Nominees Nigeria Limited/C001 - TRAD	2,134,940,725	6.80 %
Stanbic Nominees Nigeria Limited/C002 - TRAD	2,975,554,502	9.48 %

11. Donations and charitable gifts

The Group made contributions to charitable and non-political organisations amounting to N255 million during the 2015 interim period.

The beneficiaries are as follows:

30 June 2015 N' Million
36
22
33
14
20
10
10
6
5
99
255

Directors' Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The Group made contributions to charitable and non-political organisations amounting to N1,102 million during the 2014 financial year.

The beneficiaries are as follows:

	31 Dec 2014 N' Million
Fund Support for Victims of terrorism	250
ICT Centre nationwide	180
Security Trust Funds	100
Delta State Sports Commission	60
Nigeria Economic Summit Group	40
Nigerian Basketball Association	35
Veritas University of Nigeria	20
St. Savour School Ikoyi	20
Loyola Jesuit University Project	10
Kogi State Polytechnic Lokoja	13
Open National Sports Festival	10
Lagos Economic Summit Group	10
Others below N10 million	354
	1,102

12. Events after the reporting period

There were no significant events after the balance sheet date that could affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities as of the balance sheet date.

13. Human resources

i) Employment of disabled persons.

The Group continues to maintain a policy of giving fair consideration to the application for employment made by disabled persons with due regard to their abilities and aptitude. The Group's policy prohibits discrimination against disabled persons in the recruitment, training and career development of its employees. In the event of members of staff becoming disabled, efforts will be made to ensure that their employment continues and appropriate training arranged to ensure that they fit into the Group's working environment.

ii) Health, safety and welfare at work.

The Group enforces strict health and safety rules and practices at the work environment, which are reviewed and tested regularly. The Group retains top-class private hospitals where medical facilities are provided for staff and their immediate families at the Group's expense.

Fire prevention and fire-fighting equipment are installed in strategic locations within the Group's premises, while occassional fire drills are conducted to create awareness amongst staff.

The Group operates both a Group Personal Accident and the Workmen's Compensation Insurance covers for the benefit of its employees. It also operates a contributory pension plan in line with the Pension Reform Act.

iii) Employee training and development.

The Group ensures, through various fora, that employees are informed on matters concerning them. Formal and informal channels are also employed in communication with employees with an appropriate two-way feedback mechanism.

In accordance with the Group's policy of continuous development, training facilities are provided in our well-equipped training centres. In addition, employees of the Bank are nominated to attend both locally and internationally organized courses. These are complemented by on-the-job training.

Directors' Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

iv) Gender analysis of staff.

The average number of employees of the Bank during the period by gender and level is as follows;

a) Analysis of total employees.

	Gender			Gender	
	<u> </u>	<u>Number</u>		Percen	tage
Employees	Male 3,303	Female 2,973	Total 6,276	Male 53 %	Female 47 %
	3,303	2,973	6,276	53	47

b) Analysis of board and top management staff.

	Gender Number		Gender		
				Percentage	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Board members					•
(Executive and Non executive directors)	9	1	10	90 %	10 %
Top management staff (AGM-GM)	57	21	78	73 %	27 %
	66	22	88	75 %	25 %
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

c) Further analysis of board and top management staff.

	Gender			G	ender
		Number		Percentage	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Assistant general managers	29	14	43	67 %	33 %
Deputy general managers	14	2	16	88 %	12 %
General managers	14	5	19	74 %	26 %
Board members (Non executive directors)	6	-	6	100 %	- %
Board members (Executive directors excluding MD/CEO)	2	1	3	67 %	33 %
Managing director/CEO	1	-	1	100 %	- %
	66	22	88	75 %	25 %

14. Auditors

The auditors, Messrs. KPMG Professional Services have indicated their willingness to continue in office as auditors in accordance with section 357 (2) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 1990.

By order of the board

Michael Osilama Otu (Esq.)

Company secretary

30 July, 2015

FRC/2013/MULTI/00000001084

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

1. Introduction

Zenith Bank as a foremost financial institution in Nigeria and the West Africa sub-region conducts its business in line with global best practices.

The Bank has been generally adjudged as a Corporate Governance compliant bank by the Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE) and recently won "the Best Corporate Governance Bank in Nigeria 2015" award at the Global Banking and Financial Review Awards 2015. This is being sustained through a constant reappraisal of our processes to ensure that our business conform to the highest global standards at all times.

2. Shareholding

The Bank has a diverse shareholding structure with no single ultimate individual beneficiary holding more than 9.5% of the bank's total shares.

3. Board of directors

The Board has the overall responsibility for setting the strategic direction of the Bank and also oversight of senior management.

The Board consists of persons of mixed skills, chosen on the basis of professional background and expertise, business experience and integrity as well as knowledge of the Bank's business.

Directors are fully aware of their responsibilities and are also able to exercise good judgment on issues relating to the bank's business.

4. Board structure

The Board is made up of a non-executive Chairman, five (5) non-executive Directors and four (4) Executive Directors including the GMD/CEO. One (1) of the Non-Executive Directors is an independent director, appointed in compliance with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) circular on Appointment of Independent Directors by Banks.

The Managing Director/Chief Executive is responsible for the day to day running of the Bank, assisted by the Executive Committee (EXCO). EXCO comprises the Executive Directors and the Group Managing Director/Chief Executive, who chairs it.

5. Responsibilities of the board

The Board is responsible for:

- reviewing and approving the Bank's strategic plans for implementation by management;
- reviewing and approving the Bank's financial objectives, business plans and budgets, including capital allocations and expenditures;
- monitoring corporate performance against the strategic plans and business, operating and capital budgets;
- implementing the bank's succession planning;
- approving acquisitions and divestitures of business operations, strategic investments and alliances, and major business development initiatives
- approving delegation of authority for any unbudgeted expenditure; and
- assessing its own effectiveness in fulfilling its responsibilities, including monitoring the effectiveness of individual directors.

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The membership of the Board during the period is as follows:

Board of Directors

NAME
Mr Jim Ovia, CON
Sir. Steve Omojafor
Mr Babatunde Adejuwon

Alhaji Baba Tela Mr Jeffrey Efeyini

Prof. Chukuka S. Enwemeka Chief (Mrs) Chinyere Asika Dr. Haruna Usman Sanusi

Mr Peter Amangbo Ms. Adaora Umeoji Mr Ebenezer Onyeagwu Mr Olusola Oladipo

POSITION

Chairman

Non Executive Director

Non Executive Director

Non Executive Director / Independent

Non Executive Director Non Executive Director

Non Executive Director / Independent* Non Executive Director / Independent*

Group Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer

Executive Director Executive Director Executive Director

The Board meets at least every quarter but may hold extra-ordinary sessions to address urgent matters requiring the attention of the Board.

6. Board committee

The Board carries out its oversight functions using its various Board committees. This makes for efficiency and allows for a deeper attention to specific matters for the Board.

Membership of the committees of the Board is intended to make the best use of the skills and experience of non-executive directors in particular.

The Board has established the various committees with well defined terms of reference and Charters defining their scope of responsibilities in such a way as to avoid overlap or duplication of functions.

The committees of the Board meet quarterly but may hold extraordinary sessions as the business of the bank demands.

The following are the current standing Committees of the Board:

6.1 Board credit committee

The committee is currently made up of six (6) members comprising three (3) non Executive Directors and three (3) Executive Directors of the bank. The Board credit committee is chaired by a non-Executive Director who is well versed in credit matters. The Committee considers loan applications above the level of Management credit committee. It also determines the credit policy of the bank or changes therein.

The membership of the Committee is as follows:

Mr Jeffrey Efeyini – (Chairman) Mr Babatunde Adejuwon Alhaji Baba Tela Mr Peter Amangbo Mr Ebenezer Onyeagwu Mr Olusola Oladipo

^{*} Retired from the Board with effect from March 26, 2015.

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Committee's terms of reference

- To conduct a quarterly review of all collateral securities for Board consideration and approval;
- To recommend criteria by which the Board of Directors can evaluate the credit facilities presented from various customers:
- To review the credit portfolio of the Bank;
- To approve all credit facilities above Management approval limit;
- To establish and periodically review the bank's credit policy and portfolio in order to align organizational strategies, goals and performance;
- To evaluate on an annual basis the components of total credit facilities as well as market competitive data and other factors as deemed appropriate, and to determine the credit level based upon this evaluation;
- To make recommendations to the Board of Directors with respect to credit facilities based upon performance, market competitive data, and other factors as deemed appropriate;
- To recommend to the Board of Directors, as appropriate, new credit proposals, restructure plans, and amendments to existing plans;
- To recommend non-performing credits for write-off by the Board; and
- To perform such other duties and responsibilities as the Board of Directors may assign from time to time.

6.2 Staff matters, finance and general purpose committee

This Committee is made up of five (5) members: three (3) Non Executive Directors and two (2) Executive Directors. It is chaired by a non executive Director. The committee considers large scale procurement by the Bank, as well as matters bordering on staff welfare, discipline, staff remuneration and promotion.

The membership of the committee is as follows:

Alhaji Baba Tela – (Chairman) Chief (Mrs) Chinyere Asika * Prof. Chukuka Enwemeka Sir. Steve Omojafor Mr Peter Amangbo Ms. Adaora Umeoji

(*) - Retired from the Board with effect from March 26, 2015

Committee's terms of reference

- Approval of large scale procurements by the bank and other items of major expenditure by the Bank;
- Recommendation of the Bank's Capital Expenditure (CAPEX) and major Operating Expenditure (OPEX) limits for consideration by the Board;
- Consideration of management requests for branch set up and other business locations;
- Consideration of management request for establishment of offshore subsidiaries and other offshore business
 offices
- Consideration of the dividend policy of the Group and the declaration of dividends or other forms of distributions and recommendation to the Board;
- Consideration of capital expenditures, divestments, acquisitions, joint ventures and other investments, and other major capital transactions;
- Review and approval of any employment-related contracts with the GMD/CEO and other executive officers, if applicable:
- Consideration of senior management promotions as recommended by the GMD/CEO;
- · Review and recommendations on recruitment, promotion, and disciplinary actions for senior management staff;
- Review and agreement at the beginning of the year, of the key performance indicators for the Group MD and Executive Directors;
- Review and ratification of the performance appraisal of the Executive Directors as presented by the Group MD;
- Review and agree the criteria for the performance review of the subsidiary companies Board of Directors and subsidiary companies Managing Director;
- Ensuring that there is an approved training policy for Directors, and to monitor compliance with the policy
- To discharge the Board's responsibility relating to oversight of the management of the health and welfare plans that cover the company's employees.

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

6.3 Board risk and audit committee:

The Board risk and audit committee has oversight responsibility for the overall risk assessment of various areas of the Bank's operations and compliance.

The Chief Risk Officer, the Chief Inspector and the Chief Compliance Officer have access to this committee and make quarterly presentations for the consideration of the committee. Chaired by Mr. Adejuwon (a non executive Director), the committee's membership comprises the following:

Mr Babatunde Adejuwon – (Chairman) Mr Jeffrey Efeyini Dr. Haruna Usman Sanusi* Prof. Chukuka Enwemeka Mr Peter Amangbo Mr Ebenezer Onyeagwu

(*) - Retired from the Board with effect from March 26, 2015.

Committee's terms of reference

- The primary responsibility of the Committee is to ensure that sound policies, procedures and practices are in place for the risk-wide management of the bank's material risks and to report the results of the Committee's activities to the Board of Directors.
- Design and implement risk management practices, specifically provide ongoing guidance and support for the refinement of the overall risk management framework and ensuring that best practices are incorporated;
- Ensure that management understands and accepts its responsibility for identifying, assessing and managing risk;
- Ensure and monitor risk management practices, specifically determine which enterprise risks are most significant and approve resource allocation for risk monitoring and improvement activities, assign risk owners and approve action plans;
- Periodically review and monitor risk mitigation process and periodically review and report to the Board of Directors:
 - (a) the magnitude of all material business risks;
 - (b) the processes, procedures and controls in place to manage material risks; and
 - (c) the overall effectiveness of the risk management process;
- Facilitate the development of a comprehensive risk management framework for the Bank and develop the risk management policies and processes and enforce its compliance.
- To review the findings on management matters (Management Letter) to ensure that issues raised therein are addressed in a timely manner.
- To develop a comprehensive internal control framework for the bank and obtain assurances on the operating
 effectiveness of the Bank's internal control framework.
- To work with the Internal Auditor to develop the Internal Audit Plan for the year annually and ensure that the internal audit function is adequately resourced to carry out the plan.
- To review periodically the Internal Audit progress against plan for the period and review outstanding agreed actions and follow up.
- To perform such other duties and responsibilities as the Board of Directors may assign from time to time.

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

6.4 Board governance, nominations and remuneration committee:

The Committee is made up of four (4) non Executive Directors. It is chaired by a non-executive Director.

Membership of the committee is as follows:

NAME Sir Steve Omojafor- (Chairman) Chief (Mrs) Chinyere Asika * Prof. Chukuka Enwemeka Alhaji Baba Tela

Mr. Babatunde Adejuwon **

- (*) Retired from the Board with effect from March 26, 2015.
- (**) Appointed to the Committee on April 29, 2015.

Committee's terms of reference

- To determine a fair, reasonable and competitive compensation practice for executive officers and other key
 employees of the bank which are consistent with the bank's objectives.
- Determining the quantum and structure of compensation and benefits for Non-Executive Directors, Executive Directors and senior management of the Group;
- Ensuring the existence of an appropriate remuneration policy and philosophy for Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and staff of the Group;
- Review and recommend to the Board, salary revisions and services conditions for senior management staff, based on the recommendation of the Executives;
- Review and recommend for Board ratification, all terminal compensation arrangements for Directors and senior management;
- Oversight of broad-based employee compensation policies and programs;
- Recommendation of appropriate compensation for Non-Executive Directors for Board and Annual General Meeting consideration;
- Review and approval of any recommended compensation actions for the Company's Executive Committee
 members, including base salary, annual incentive bonus, long-term incentive awards, severance benefits, and
 perquisites;
- Review and continuous assessment of the size and composition of the Board and Board Committees, and
 recommend the appropriate Board structure, size, age, skills, competencies, composition, knowledge, experience
 and background in line with needs of the Group and diversity required to fully discharge the Board's duties;
- Recommendation of membership criteria for the Group Board, Board Committees and subsidiary companies Boards.
- Identification at the request of the Board of specific individuals for nomination to the Group and subsidiary companies Boards and to make recommendations on the appointment and election of New Directors (including the Group MD) to the Board, in line with the Group's approved Director Selection criteria:
- Review of the effectiveness of the process for the selection and removal of Directors and to make recommendations where appropriate;
- Ensure annual review or appraisal of the performance of the Board is conducted; This review/appraisal covers all
 aspects of the Board's structure, composition, responsibilities,individual competencies, Board operations, Board's
 role in strategy setting, oversight over corporate culture, monitoring role and evaluation of management performance
 and stewardship towards shareholders etc:
- Review and make recommendations on the Group's succession plan for Directors and other senior management staff for the consideration of the Board;
- Regular monitoring of compliance with Group's code of ethics and business conduct for Directors and staff; and
- Review of the Group's organization structure and to make recommendations to the Board for approval.

6.5 Audit committee

The committee is established in line with Section 359(6) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 1990. The committee's membership consists of three (3) representatives of the shareholders elected at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) and three (3) non-executive Directors. The committee meets every quarter, but could also meet at any other time, if the need arises.

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The membership of the Committee is as follows:

Shareholders' Representative

Prof. Leonard Obika – (Chairman) * Mr Michael Olusoji Ajayi Ms. Angela Agidi

Non Executive Directors

Mr Babatunde Adejuwon Alhaji Baba Tela Jeffrey Efeyini Chief (Mrs) Chinyere Asika** * - Elected on March 26, 2015. **-Retired from the Board with effect from March 26, 2015

Committee's terms of reference

- To meet with the Independent Auditors, Chief Financial Officer, Internal Auditor and any other Bank executive both individually and/or together, as the committee deems appropriate at such times as the Committee shall determine to discuss and review:
- (a) the Bank's quarterly and audited annual financial statements, including any related notes, the Bank's specific disclosures and discussion under Management's Controls Report and the independent auditor's report, in advance of publication;
- (b) the performance and results of the external and internal audits, including the independent auditor's management letter, and management's responses thereto;
- (c) the effectiveness of the Bank's system of internal controls, including computerized information systems and security; any recommendations by the independent auditor and internal auditor regarding internal control issues and any actions taken in response thereto; and, the internal control certification and attestation required to be made in connection with the Bank's quarterly and annual financial reports; and
- (d) such other matters in connection with overseeing the financial reporting process and the maintenance of internal controls as the committee shall deem appropriate.
- To prepare the Committee's report for inclusion in the Bank's annual report...
- To report to the Board at such times as the Committee shall determine.

6.6 Executive committee (EXCO)

The EXCO comprises of the Managing Director, who chairs it and all Executive Directors. The committee meets twice weekly (or such other times as business exigency may require) to deliberate and take policy decisions on the effective and efficient management of the bank. It also serves as a processing unit for issues to be discussed at the Board level. EXCO's primary responsibility is to ensure the implementation of strategies approved by the Board, provide leadership to the Management team and ensure efficient deployment and management of the Bank's resources. Its Chairman is responsible for the day-to-day running and performance of the Bank.

6.7 Other committees

In addition to the afore-mentioned committees, the Bank has in place, other standing management committees. They include:.

- (a) Management Committee (MANCO);
- (b) Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALCO);
- (c) Management Global Credit Committee (MGCC);

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

- (d) Risk Management Committee (RMC)
- (e) Information Technology (IT) Steering Committee

(a) Management committee (MANCO)

The Management Committee comprises the senior management of the Bank and has been established to identify, analyse, and make recommendations on risks arising from day-to-day activities. They also ensure that risk limits as contained in the Board and Regulatory policies are complied with. Members of the management committee make contributions to the respective Board committees and also ensure that recommendations of the Board Committees are effectively and efficiently implemented. They meet weekly and as frequently as the need arises.

(b) Assets and liabilities committee (ALCO)

The ALCO is responsible for the management of a variety of risks arising from the Bank's business including market and liquidity risk management, loan to deposit ratio analysis, cost of funds analysis, establishing guidelines for pricing on deposit and credit facilities, exchange rate risks analysis, balance sheet structuring, regulatory considerations and monitoring of the status of implemented assets and liability strategies. The members of the Committee include the Managing Director, Executive Directors, the Treasurer, the Head of Financial Control, the Head of Risk Management Group and a representative of the Assets and Liability Management Unit. The representative of the Asset and Liability Management Department serves as the secretary of this Committee. The committee meets weekly and frequently as the need arises

(c) Management global credit committee (MGCC)

The Management Global Credit Committee is responsible for ensuring that the Bank complies with the credit policy guide as established by the Board. The Committee also makes contributions to the Board Credit Committee. The Committee can approve credit facilities to individual obligors not exceeding in aggregate a sum as pre-determined by the Board from time to time. The Committee is responsible for reviewing and approving extensions of credit, including one-obligor commitments that exceed an amount as may be determined by the Board. The Committee reviews the entire credit portfolio of the Bank and conducts periodic assessment of the quality of risk assets in the Bank. It also ensures that adequate monitoring of performance is carried out. The secretary of the committee is the Head of the Credit Administration Department.

The Committee meets weekly or fortnightly depending on the number of credit applications to be considered. The members of the Committee include the Managing Director, and all divisional and group heads, including the Executive Directors.

(d) Risk management committee (RMC)

This Committee is responsible for regular analysis and consideration of risks other than credit risk in the Bank. It meets (at least monthly or as the need arises) to review environmental and other risk issues and policies affecting the Bank and recommend steps to be taken. The Committee's approach is entirely risk based. The Committee makes contributions to the Board risk management committee and also ensures that the Board risk Committee's decisions and policies are implemented. The members of the committee include the Managing Director, two Executive Directors and all divisional and group heads. The committee meets monthly and also as the need arises.

(e) Information technology (IT) steering committee

The Information Technology (IT) Steering Committee is responsible for amongst others, development of corporate information technology (IT) strategies and plans that ensure cost effective application and management of resources throughout the organization.

Membership of the committee is as follows:

- 1 The Managing Director/Chief Executive;
- 2 Two (2) Executive Directors;
- 3 Head of Treasury;
- 4 Head of Trade Services;
- 5 Marketing Groups Representatives;
- 6 Chief Inspector;
- 7 Chief Risk Officer;
- 8 Head of IT;
- 9 Head of Infotech Software;
- 10 Head of Infotech Enginering;

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

- 11 Head of Card Services;
- 12 Group Head of Operations;
- 13 Group Head of IT Audit;
- 14 Head of e-Business; and
- 15 Head of Investigation.

The committee meets monthly or as the need arises.

7. Policy on trade in the Bank's securities

The Bank has put in place a policy on trading in the Bank's Securities by Directors and other key personnel of the Bank.

During the period under review, the Directors and other key personnel of the Bank complied with the terms of the policy and the provisions of S.14 of the Amendment to the Listing Rules of the Nigeria Stock Exchange.

8. Relationship with shareholders

Zenith Bank Plc maintains an effective communication with its shareholders, which enables them understand our business, financial condition and operating performance and trends. Apart from our annual report and accounts, proxy statements and formal shareholders' meetings, we maintain a rich website (with suggestion boxes) that provide information on a wide range of issues for all stakeholders.

Also, a quarterly publication of the bank and group performance is made in line with the disclosure requirements of the Nigeria Stock Exchange.

The Bank has an Investors Relations Unit which holds regular forum to brief all stakeholders on operations of the bank.

The Bank also, from time to time, holds briefing sessions with market operators (stockbrokers, dealers, institutional investors, issuing houses, stock analysts, mainly through investors conference) to update them with the state of our business. These professionals, as advisers and purveyors of information, relate with and relay to the shareholders useful information about us. We also regularly brief the regulatory authorities, and file statutory returns which are usually accessible to the shareholders.

9. Schedule of board and board committees meeting held during the period

The table below shows the frequency of meetings of the Board of directors, board committees and members' attendance at these meetings during the period under review.

Directors	Board	Board credit committee	Finance and general purpose committee	Board risk and audit committee	Board governance, nomination and remuneration committee
Attendance/no. of meetings	3	3	2	2	2
Mr. Jim Ovia, CON	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sir Steve Omojafor	3	N/A	2	N/A	2
Mr Babatunde Adejuwon	3	3	N/A	2	1 **
Alhaji Baba Tela	3	3	2	N/A	2
Mr. Jeffrey Efeyini	3	2	N/A	2	N/A
Prof. Chukuka S.Enwemeka	3	N/A	2	2	2
Chief (Mrs) Chinyere Asika*	2	N/A	1	N/A	1
Dr. Haruna Usman Sanusi*	2	N/A	N/A	1	N/A
Ms. Adaora Umeoji	3	N/A	2	N/A	N/A
Mr. Ebenezer Onyeagwu	3	3	N/A	2	N/A
Mr. Olusola Oladipo	3	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mr. Peter Amangbo	3	3	2	2	N/A

Note:

N/A - Not Applicable (Not a Committee member)

^{* -} Retired from the Board with effect from March 26, 2015.

^{** -} Appointed as a member of Board Nomination & Remuneration Committee on April 29, 2015.

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Date for Board and Board Committee meetings held during the period:

	committee	general purpose	audit committee meeting	Board governance, nominations and remuneration committee	Audit committee meeting of the Bank
February 5, 2015	February 5, 2015	February 5, 2015	February 5, 2015	February 5, 2015	February 5, 2015
March 26, 2015	March 25, 2015	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
April 29, 2015	April 28, 2015	April 28, 2015	April 28, 2015	April 28, 2015	April 28, 2015

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The table below shows the frequency of meetings of the audit committee and members' attendance at these meetings during the year under review.

Date of meetings held during the period:

Members	Audit committee
Number of Meetings	2
Prof. Leonard Obika*	1
Alhaji Baba Tela	2
Mr. Michael Olusoji Ajayi	2
Ms. Angela Agidi	2
Mr. Babatunde Adejuwon	2
Mr. Jeffrey Efeyini	2
Chief (Mrs) Chinyere Asika**	1

^{* -} Elected on March 26, 2015.

Corporate Governance Report for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(f) Disclosure of customer complaints in financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2015

Description	Num	ber	Amount	claimed	Amount refunded		
	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015 N	31 Dec 2014 N	30 June 2015 N.	31 Dec 2014 N.	
Pending complaint b/f	60	19	8,070,341,593	2,444,644,790	IN.	IN.	
Received Complaints	111	117	4,476,939,512	15,619,444,423			
Resolved Complaints	73	76	5,714,667,151	9,993,747,620	1,884,342,369	2,056,145,730	
Unresolved Complaints escalated to CBN for Intervention	-	10	-	4,403,793,201			
Unresolved Complaints pending with the bank C/F	-	50	-	3,666,548,392			
Unresolved Complaints C/F	98	60	6,832,613,954	8,070,341,593			

Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in Relation to the Interim Financial Statement for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The Directors accept responsibility for the preparation of the interim financial statements and the other financial reports set out on pages 22 to 133 that give a true and fair view in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria, the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria regulations.

The Directors further accept responsibility for maintaining adequate accounting records as required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of interim financial statements that are free from material misstatement whether due to fraud or error.

The Directors have made assessment of the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the Bank will not remain a going concern in the year ahead.

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS BY:

Mr. Jim Ovia, CON.

Chairman

FRC/2013/CIBN/00000002406

Mr. Peter Amangbo Managing Director

FRC/2013/ICAN/000000001310

Mr. Ebenezer Onyeagwu

Executive Director

FRC/2013/ICAN/00000003788



ZENITH BANK PLC REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE FOR THE SIX (6) MONTHS ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

In compliance with Section 359(6) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria (1990), we have reviewed the consolidated and separate financial statements of Zenith Bank Plc for the six (6) months ended 30 June 2015 and hereby state as follows:

- The scope and planning of the audit were adequate in our opinion;
- The accounting and reporting policies of the Group and Bank conformed with the statutory requirements and agreed ethical practices;
- The Internal Control and Internal Audit functions were operating effectively; and
- The External Auditor's findings as stated in the management letter are being dealt with satisfactorily by the management.
- 5. Related party transactions and balances have been disclosed in note 38 to the Financial Statements in accordance with requirements of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) directives as contained in the Prudential Guidelines for Deposit Money Banks in Nigeria and Circular on Disclosure of Insider-Related Credits in Financial Statements B5D/1/2004.

Dated July 29, 2015.

Michael Olusoji Ajayi Member, Audit Committee

FRC/2015/CIBN/00000012722

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

- 1. Professor Leonard F.O. Obika
- Mr. Michael Oluseji Ajayi
- Mr. Babatunde Adejuwon
- 4. Alhaji Baba Tela
- Mr. Jeffrey Efeyini
- 6. Ms. Angela Agidi



KPMG Professional Services

KPMG Tower Bishop Aboyade Cole Street Victoria Island PMB 40014, Falomo Lagos

Telephone

234 (1) 271 8955

234 (1) 271 8599

Fax Internet

234 (1) 271 0540 www.kpmg.com/ng

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Zenith Bank Plc

Report on the Interim Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying interim financial statements of Zenith Bank Plc ("the Bank") and its subsidiary companies (together "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 30 June 2015, and the consolidated and separate statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity, and the consolidated and separate statements of cash flows for the period then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, as set out on pages 22 to 127.

Directors' Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of interim financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria, the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria, and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria circulars, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these interim financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Opinion

In our opinion, these interim financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of Zenith Bank Plc ("the Bank") and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") as at 30 June 2015, and of the Group and Bank's financial performance and cash flows for the period then ended in accordance with IAS 34 *Interim Financial Reporting* and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria, the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria, and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria circulars.

Other matter

The consolidated and separate statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity, and the consolidated and separate statements of cash flows for the period ended 30 June 2014 are unaudited.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Compliance with the requirements of Schedule 6 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria

In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Bank, so far as appears from our examination of those books and the Bank's statement of financial position and statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are in agreement with the books of account and returns.

Compliance with Section 27 (2) of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria and Central Bank of Nigeria circular BSD/1/2004

- The Bank paid penalties in respect of contraventions of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act during the period ended 30 June 2015. Details of these contraventions and penalties paid are as disclosed in note (42) to the financial statements.
- ii. Related party transactions and balances are disclosed in note (38) of the financial statements in compliance with the Central Bank of Nigeria circular BSD/1/2004.

Signed:

Ayodele H. Othihiwa, FCA

FRC/2012/ICAN/00000000425

For: KPMG Professional Services

Chartered Accountants

7 August 2015

Lagos, Nigeria



Consolidated and Separate Statements of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

		Group)	Bank		
In millions of Naira		ι	Jnaudited	l	Unaudited	
For the six months ended 30 June	Note(s)	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Gross earnings	_	229,082	184,435	213,571	174,569	
Interest and similar income Interest and similar expense	6 7	176,223 (63,585)	147,387 (48,781)	160,081 (59,199)	135,061 (46,255	
Net interest income Impairment charge for credit losses	8	112,638 (7,201)	98,606 (2,948)	100,882 (6,392)	88,806 (2,800	
Net interest income after impairment charge for credit losses	_	105,437	95,658	94,490	86,006	
Fee and commission income Trading income	9 10	36,641 11,987	28,899 6,597	31,476 11,987	25,132 6,305	
Other income Share of profit of associates	11 23 26	4,231 206 (5,067)	1,552 324 (4,360)	10,027	8,071	
Depreciation of property and equipment Amortisation of intangible assets Personnel expenses	26 27 37	(5,067) (602) (34,378)	(4,369) (388) (33,246)	(4,690) (587) (31,679)	(4,050 (330 (31,216	
Operating expenses Profit before income tax	12	(46,254)	(37,168)	(43,240) 67,784	(34,343	
Income tax expense	13	72,201 (19,021)	57,859 (10,414)	(17,010)	55,575 (8,906	
Profit after tax	_	53,180	47,445	50,774	46,669	
Other comprehensive income:						
Items that will never be reclassified to profit Fair value movements on equity instruments Related tax credit / (expense)	or loss:	(2,390)	- -	(2,390)	-	
Items that are or may be reclassified to profiloss:						
Foreign currency translation differences for fore operations	ign 	(2,058)	(4,452)	-	-	
Other comprehensive income for the period, of tax	net	(4,448)	(4,452)	(2,390)	-	
Total comprehensive income for the period		48,732	42,993	48,384	46,669	
Profit attributable to:						
Equity holders of the parent Non controlling interest		53,100 80	47,346 99	50,774	46,669 -	
Total comprehensive income attributable to: Equity holders of the parent		48,754	42,988	48,384	46,669	
Non-controlling interest		(22)	5	-	-	
Earnings per share: Basic and diluted	14	169 k	151 k	162 k	149 k	

Consolidated and Separate Statements of Financial Position as at 30 June 2015

		G	Bank		
In millions of Naira	Note(s)	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
Assets					
Cash and balances with central banks	15	634,972	752,580	614,340	728,291
Treasury bills	16	287,989	295,397	252,824	253,414
Assets pledged as collateral	17	239,078	151,746	237,427	151,746
Due from other banks	18	499,093	506,568	481,760	470,139
Derivative assets	19	27,492	17,408	19,329	16,896
Loans and advances	20	1,905,894	1,729,507	1,764,788	1,580,250
Investment securities	21	166,923	200,079	66,937	92,832
Investments in subsidiaries	22	-	₩:	33,003	33,003
Investments in associates	23	508	302	90	90
Deferred tax assets	24	4,394	6,449	3,458	6,333
Other assets	25	40,545	21,455	38,501	19,393
Property and equipment	26	73,555	71,571	69,703	69,531
Intangible assets	27	2,284	2,202	1,979	1,901
Total assets		3,882,727	3,755,264	3,584,139	3,423,819
Liabilities					
Customers' deposits	28	2,604,804	2,537,311	2,340,266	2,265,262
Derivative liabilites	33	697	6,073	697	6,073
Current income tax payable	13	5,958	10,042	4,323	7,709
Deferred income tax liabilities	24	23	-	-	-
Other liabilities	29	256,782	289,858	264,629	272,726
On-lending facilities	30	102,253	68,344	102,253	68,344
Borrowings	31	266,185	198,066	266,185	198,066
Debt securities issued	32	99,639	92,932	99,639	92,932
Total liabilities	8	3,336,341	3,202,626	3,077,992	2,911,112
Capital and reserves					
Share capital	34	15,698	15,698	15,698	15,698
Share premium	35	255,047	255,047	255,047	255,047
Retained earnings	35	180,582	183,396	146,437	150,342
Other reserves	35	94,569	97,945	88,965	91,620
Attributable to equity holders of the parent	9	545,896	552,086	506,147	512,707
Non-controlling interest	35	490	552	-	-
Total shareholders' equity	27	546,386	552,638	506,147	512,707
	20				

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated and separate interim financial statements.

The interim financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors for issue on 30 July, 2015 and signed on its behalf by:

Jim Ovia (Chairman) FRC/2013/CIBN/00000002406

Peter Amangbo (Group Managing Director and Chief Executive) FRC/2013/ICAN/0000001310

Ebenezer Onyeagwu (Executive Director) FRC/2013/ICAN/0000003788

Stanley Amuchie (Chief Financial Officer) FRC/2013/MULTI/00000001063

Consolidated and Separate Statements of Changes in Equity as at 30 June 2015

Group

					Attributable to	equity ho	ders of the l	Bank					
In millions of Naira	Share capital	Share premium	Foreign currency translation reserve		Revaluation Coreserve (investment securities)		Statutory reserve	SMIEIS reserve	Credit risk reserve	Retained earnings	Total	Non- controlling interest	
At 1 January 2014	15,698	255,047	(5,683)	1,972	3,499	1,371	57,762	3,729	10,697	161,144	505,236	4,015	509,251
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000	-	-	40,346	47,346	99	47,445
Foreign currency translation differences	-	-	(3,812)	(546)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,358)	(94)	(4,452)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	(3,812)	(546)	-	-	7,000	-	-	40,346	42,988	5	42,993
Transfer between reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	(266)	-	-	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(54,944)	(54,944)	-	(54,944)
Changes in ownership interest in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	18	(1,371)	-	-	-	-	(1,353)	(3,559)	(4,912)
At 30 June 2014 (Unaudited)	15,698	255,047	(9,495)	1,426	3,517	-	64,762	3,729	10,963	146,280	491,927	461	492,388
At 1 January 2015	15,698	255,047	(2,389)	-	6,066	-	78,267	3,729	12,272	183,396	552,086	552	552,638
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,616	-	-	45,484	53,100	80	53,180
Foreign currency translation differences	-	-	(1,956)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,956)	(102)	(2,058)
Fair value movements on equity instruments, net of tax	-	-	-	-	(2,390)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,390)	-	(2,390)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-	(1,956)	-	(2,390)	-	7,616	=	-	45,484	48,754	(22)	48,732
Transfer between reserves	_	_	_	_	_	-	333	_	(6,979)	6,646	-	_	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(54,944)	(54,944)	(40)	(54,984)
As at 30 June 2015	15,698	255,047	(4,345)	-	3,676	-	86,216	3,729	5,293	180,582	545,896	490	546,386

Consolidated and Separate Statements of Changes in Equity as at 30 June 2015

Bank In millions of Naira	Share capital	Share premium	Revaluation reserve (Investment Securities)	Statutory reserve	SMIEIS reserve	Credit risk reserve	Retained earnings	Total equity
At 1 January 2014 Profit for the period	15,698	255,047	3,517 -	57,710 7,000	3,729	10,243	126,678 39,669	472,622 46,669
Total comprehensive income for the period Dividend	-	-	-	7,000	-	-	39,669 (54,944)	46,669 (54,944)
At 30 June 2014 (Unaudited)	15,698	255,047	3,517	64,710	3,729	10,243	111,403	464,347
At 1 January 2015 Profit for the period Fair value movements on equity instruments, net of tax	15,698 - -	255,047 - -	6,066 - 2,390	71,582 7,616	3,729 - -	10,243 - -	150,342 43,158	512,707 50,774 2,390
Total comprehensive income for the period Transfer between reserves Dividends	- - -	- - -	2,390	7,616 - -	- - -	(7,881)	43,158 7,881 (54,944)	53,164 - (54,944)
At 30 June 2015	15,698	255,047	3,676	79,198	3,729	2,362	146,437	506,147

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated and separate interim financial statements.

Consolidated and Separate Statements of Cash Flows for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

On term loans 8 3,546 186 3,546 On leases 8 (10) - Fair value changes recognised in profit and loss 10 (89) (90) Depreciation of property and equipment 26 5,067 4,369 4,4 Amortisation of intangible assets 27 602 388 3.5 Dividend income 11 (525) (100) (4,4 Net interest income 6 &7 (112,638) (98,606) (100,4 Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1,7 Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17, Changes in operating asset and liabilities: (29,415) (34,221) (27, Changes in operating asset and diabilities: (10,00) (14,486) (19,00) (14,486) (19,00) Net increase in other assets 25 (19,00) (774 46,669 350 2,800 052 (10) (89) (90 690 4,056 587 330
Cash flows from operating activities Profit after tax for the period 53,180 47,445 50, Adjustments for non-cash items: Impairment loss On overdraft 8 3,665 2,762 3, On term loans 8 3,546 186 3, On leases 8 (10) - Fair value changes recognised in profit and loss 10 (89) (90) Depreciation of property and equipment 26 5,067 4,369 4, Amortisation of intangible assets 27 602 388 3. Dividend income 11 (525) (100) (4, Net interest income 6 &7 (112,638) (98,606) (100, Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1, Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17,	774 46,669 350 2,800 052 (10) (89) (90 690 4,050
Profit after tax for the period 53,180 47,445 50, Adjustments for non-cash items: Impairment loss On overdraft 8 3,665 2,762 3, On term loans 8 3,546 186 3, On leases 8 (10) - Fair value changes recognised in profit and loss 10 (89) (90) Depreciation of property and equipment 26 5,067 4,369 4, Amortisation of intangible assets 27 602 388 Dividend income 111 (525) (100) (4, Net interest income 6 & 7 (112,638) (98,606) (100,63) Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1, Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17, Changes in operating asset and liabilities: Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,64) Net increase in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,64) three months	350 2,800 052 (10) (89) (90 690 4,050
Adjustments for non-cash items: Impairment loss On overdraft On term loans On leases Fair value changes recognised in profit and loss Depreciation of property and equipment Amortisation of intangible assets Dividend income 11 (525) (100) (4, 860) (100, 861) Net interest income 6 & 7 (112,638) (98,606) (100, 861) Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (1,017) (510) (1, 12x expenses) 13 19,021 10,414 17, 17, 1841 Changes in operating asset and liabilities: Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190, 863, 863, 864) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83, 854) three months	350 2,800 052 (10) (89) (90 690 4,050
Impairment loss	052 (10) (89) (90 690 4,050
On overdraft 8 3,665 2,762 3, On term loans 8 3,546 186 3, On leases 8 (10) - Fair value changes recognised in profit and loss 10 (89) (90) Depreciation of property and equipment 26 5,067 4,369 4, Amortisation of intangible assets 27 602 388 38 38 Dividend income 11 (525) (100) (4, Net interest income 6 &7 (112,638) (98,606) (100, Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1, Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17, Changes in operating asset and liabilities: (29,415) (34,221) (27, Changes in operating asset and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190, </td <td>052 (10) (89) (90 690 4,050</td>	052 (10) (89) (90 690 4,050
On term loans On leases On	052 (10) (89) (90 690 4,050
On leases	(10) (89) (90 690 4,050
Fair value changes recognised in profit and loss 10 (89) (90) Depreciation of property and equipment 26 5,067 4,369 4, Amortisation of intangible assets 27 602 388 Dividend income 11 (525) (100) (4, Net interest income 6 87 (112,638) (98,606) (100, Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1, Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17, Changes in operating asset and liabilities: Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190, Net increase in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (19, Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83, three months	(89) (90 690 4,050
Depreciation of property and equipment 26 5,067 4,369 4, Amortisation of intangible assets 27 602 388 Dividend income 11 (525) (100) (4, Net interest income 6 &7 (112,638) (98,606) (100, Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1, Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17, (29,415) (34,221) (27, Changes in operating asset and liabilities: Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190, Net increase in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (19, Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83, three months	690 4,050
Amortisation of intangible assets Dividend income 11	
Dividend income Net interest income Net interest income Share of profit of associates Profit on sale of property and equipment Gain on disposal of subsidiary Tax expenses 13 11 (100) (4, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 000) (100, 0	587 330
Dividend income 11 (525) (100) (4,486) Net interest income 6 &7 (112,638) (98,606) (100,400) Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1,707) Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17,414 Changes in operating asset and liabilities: (29,415) (34,221) (27,415) Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,414) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than the profit of the pr	
Net interest income 6 &7 (112,638) (98,606) (100,638) Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1,77) Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17,414 Changes in operating asset and liabilities: (29,415) (34,221) (27,415) Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,715) Net decrease in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (19,416) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than three months 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,416)	185) (100
Share of profit of associates 23 (206) (324) Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1,72) Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17,414 Changes in operating asset and liabilities: Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,414) Net increase in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (19,090) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than three months (87,825) 97,276 (83,427)	,
Profit on sale of property and equipment 11 (11) (155) Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1,7 (29,415) (34,221) (27,415) (29,415) (34,221) (27,415) Changes in operating asset and liabilities: Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,7 (190,7 (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (190,414) (-
Gain on disposal of subsidiary 11 (1,017) (510) (1,017) Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17,414 Changes in operating asset and liabilities: Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,90) Net increase in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (19,00) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than three months 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,40)	(4) (15
Tax expenses 13 19,021 10,414 17,414 Changes in operating asset and liabilities: Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,414) Net increase in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (19,414) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,414) three months (19,090) (14,486) (19,090) (14,486) (19,090)	017) (7,033
Changes in operating asset and liabilities: Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,900) Net increase in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (19,090) (14,486) (19,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,090) (10,09	
Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,700) Net increase in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (190,700) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) three months	024) (33,425
Net increase in loans and advances 44(iii) (182,866) (137,257) (190,700) Net increase in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (190,700) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,400) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(iii) Net decrease in tr	
Net increase in other assets 25 (19,090) (14,486) (19, Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83, three months	930) (143,559
Net decrease in treasury bills with maturities greater than 44(ii) (87,825) 97,276 (83,600) three months	
Net increase in assets pledged as collateral 17 (87,332) - (85,	681)
Net decrease in debt securities 44(i) 29,679 3,322 22,	•
Net increase in restricted balances (cash reserve) 15 (39,820) (102,906) (39,	
Net assets of subsidiary disposed 44 - (16,343)	-
Net increase/(decrease) in customer deposits 28 67,493 28,221 75,	004 (17,359
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	015) (76,804
	433)
(', - ', '	376)
(396,630) (216,351) (363,	143) (293,752
Interest received 6 176,223 147,387 160,	
-, - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,	199) (46,25
	520) (12,93
	082)
Cash flow from discontinued operations 44(iv) - (11,078)	-
Net cash flows used in operations (306,524) (143,371) (280,	863) (217,87

ZENITH BANK PLC

Consolidated and Separate Statements of Cash Flows for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

		Group)	Bank		
In millions of Naira		Į.	Jnaudited	l	Inaudited	
For the six months ended 30 June	Note(s)	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Cash flows from investing activities						
Purchase of property and equipment	26	(6,369)	(5,990)	(4,915)	(5,440)	
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	44(ix)	64	258	57	177	
Purchase of intangible assets	27	(667)	(496)	(665)	(415)	
Proceeds from sale of equity securities	44(xi)	1,876	-	1,876	-	
Dividend received	11	525	100	4,485	100	
Proceed from sale of subsidiaries	44(x)	-	9,995	-	9,995	
Cash flow from discontinued operations	44(v)	-	3,970	-	-	
Net cash from investing activities	1	(4,571)	7,837	838	4,417	
Cash flows from financing activities Borrowed funds Inflow from long term borrowing Repayment of long term borrowing	31 31	87,557 (19,438)	87,141 (5,221)	87,557 (19,438)	87,141 (5,221)	
Net inflow from On-lending facilities	30	33,909	25,829	33,909	25,829	
Inflow from debt securities issued	32	6,707	-	6,707	-	
Dividends paid to shareholders Net cash from changes in ownership interest in subsidiaries	40 44(viii)	(54,944) -	(54,944) 3,523	(54,944) -	(54,944) -	
Net cash from financing activities		53,791	56,328	53,791	52,805	
Increase in cash and cash equivalents		(257,304)	(79,206)	(226,234)	(160,657)	
Analysis of changes in cash and cash equivalents : Cash and cash equivalent at the start		965,723	866,721	871,853	841,477	
(Decrease)/Increase in cash and cash equivalents		(257,304)	(79,206)	(226,234)	(160,657)	
Cash and cash equivalents from discontinued operation	ns 44(vi)	-	23,451	-	-	
Effect of exchange rate movement on cash balances	` '	(2,833)	(2,961)	-	-	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	41	705,586	808,005	645,619	680,820	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated and separate interim financial statements..

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

1.1. General information

Zenith Bank Plc (the "Bank") was incorporated in Nigeria under the Companies and Allied Matters Act as a private limited liability company on May 30, 1990. It was granted a banking licence in June 1990, to carry on the business of commercial banking and commenced business on 16 June 1990. The Bank was converted into a Public Limited Liability Company on May 20, 2004. The Bank's shares were listed on October 21, 2004 on the Nigerian Stock Exchange.

The principal activity of the Bank is the provision of banking and other financial services to corporate and individual customers. Such services include granting of loans and advances, corporate finance and money market activities.

The Bank has five subsidiary companies namely, Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited, Zenith Pension Custodian Limited, Zenith Bank (UK) Limited, Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited, and Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited.

The consolidated interim financial statements as at and for the 6 months period ended 30 June 2015 comprise the Bank and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "the Group" and individually as "Group entities") and the Group's interest in associates. The separate interim financial statements comprise the Bank. The consolidated and separate interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2015 were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 30 July 2015.

The Group does not have any unconsolidated structured entity.

2.0 Significant accounting policies

The Group has consistently applied the following accounting policies to all periods presented in these consolidated interim financial statements, unless otherwise stated.

2.1 Basis of preparation

a. Statement of compliance

The interim financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standards (IAS 34 - Interim Financial Reporting) as issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria, the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011, the Banks and other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria, and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria circulars.

b. Basis of measurement

The interim financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention as modified by the measurement of certain financial assets and financial liabilities held at fair value.

c. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated and separate interim financial statements are disclosed in Note 4.

2.2 New standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards that are not yet effective

IFRS 9 early adoption

IFRS 9, Financial Instruments (amended November 2013), which is available for early adoption has been early adopted by the group in the preparation of these interim financial statement as permitted by the standard.

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2014, and have not been applied in preparing these consolidated and separate interim financial statements.

The Group plans to adopt these standards at their respective effective dates. Management is in the process of assessingthe impact of these standards on the Group.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(i) IFRS 9, Financial Instruments (Revised)

On 24 July 2014, the IASB issued the final IFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standard, which replaces earlier versions of IFRS 9 and completes the IASB's project to replace IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.

This standard will probably have a significant impact on the Group, which will include changes in the measurement bases of the Group's financial assets to amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income or fair value through profit or loss. Even though these measurement categories are similar to IAS 39, the criteria for classification into these categories are significantly different. In addition, the IFRS 9 impairment model has been changed from an "incurred loss" model from IAS 39 to an "expected credit loss" model, which is expected to increase the impairment allowance for credit losses recognised in the Group.

The amendments apply retrospectively. IFRS 9 allows users who have early adopted the first version of The Revised IFRS 9 to continue the adoption. The Group is therefore continuing with the early adoption of the initial IFRS 9 and will fully adopt the revised IFRS 9 for the year ending 31 December 2018.

(ii) Equity method in separate financial statements (Amendments to IAS 27)

The amendments allow an entity to apply the equity method in its separate financial statements to account for its investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures. The Group will adopt the amendments for the year ending 31 December 2016.

The Group will adopt the amendments for the year ending 31 December 2016. The amendments apply retrospectively.

(iii) Disclosure initiative (Amendments to IAS 1)

The amendments provide additional guidance on the application of materiality and aggregation when preparing financial statements.

(iv) IFRS 15: Revenue from contracts with customers

This standard replaces IAS 11 Construction Contracts, IAS 18 Revenue, IFRIC 13 Customer Loyalty Programmes, IFRIC 15 Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate, IFRIC 18 Transfer of Assets from Customers and SIC-31 Revenue – Barter of Transactions Involving Advertising Services.

The standard contains a single model that applies to contracts with customers and two approaches to recognising revenue: at a point in time or over time. The model features a contract-based five-step analysis of transactions to determine whether, how much and when revenue is recognised.

This new standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the Group. The Group is currently in the process of performing a more detailed assessment of the impact of this standard on the Group and will provide more information in the year ending December 2015.

The Group will adopt the amendments for the year ending 31 December 2017.

2.3 Basis of Consolidation

a Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are investees controlled by the Group. The Group controls an investee if it is exposed to, or has the rights to variable return from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. The Group reassesses whether it has control if there are changes to one or more elements of control. This includes circumstances in which protective rights held become substantive and lead to the Group having power over an investee.

The financial statements of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date the Group acquires control, up to the date that such effective control ceases. For the purpose of these interim financial statements, subsidiaries are entities over which the Group have exposure or rights to variable returns and the ability to affect those returns through its power over the subsidiary.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions (transactions with owners). Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest is adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the Group.

Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated on consolidation. Unrealised losses are also eliminated in the same manner as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

In the separate financial statements, investments in subsidiaries and associates are measured at cost.

b Loss of Control

On loss of control, the Group derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any controlling interests and the other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognised in profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently, that retained interest is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or as an available-forsale financial asset depending on the level of influence retained.

c Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting and are initially recognised at cost. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment loss.

The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in reserves is recognised in reserves. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. Dilution gains and losses arising in investments in associates are recognised in profit or loss.

d Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date. Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

2.4 Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions and balances

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (functional currency). The parent entity's functional currency (Nigerian Naira) is adopted as the presentation currency for the consolidated financial statements. Except as otherwise indicated, financial information presented in Naira has been rounded to the nearest million.

(b) Group companies

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyper-inflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

 assets and liabilities for statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the reporting date;

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

- income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

On the disposal of a foreign operation, the Group recognises in profit or loss the cumulative amount of exchange differences relating to that foreign operation. When a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation is partially disposed of or sold, the Group re-attributes the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognised in other comprehensive income to the non-controlling interests in that foreign operation. In the case of any other partial disposal of a foreign operation, the Group reclassifies to profit or loss only the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of exchange differences recognised in other comprehensive income.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate at the reporting date.

(c) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at period-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at historical cost are translated to the functional currency using the exchange rate at the transaction date, and those measured at fair value are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Exchange differences on non-monetary assets are accounted for based on the classification of the underlying items.

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities held at fair value are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on equities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are included in other comprehensive income and transferred to the revaluation reserves in equity.

Foreign currency gains and losses on intra-group loans are recognised in profit or loss unless settlement of the loan is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, in which case the foreign currency gains and losses are initially recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve in the consolidated financial statements. Those gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the earlier of settling the loan or at the time at which the foreign operation is disposed.

2.5 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of the statement of cash flow, cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with less than three months' maturity from the date of acquisition, including cash and non-restricted balances with central banks, treasury bills and other eligible bills, amounts due from other banks and short-term government securities.

2.6 Financial instruments

(a) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial instruments carried at fair value through profit or loss are recognised at fair value with transaction costs, which are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial instruments, being recognised immediately through profit or loss. Financial instruments that are not carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial instruments.

Financial instruments are recognised or de-recognised on the date the Group commits to purchase or sell the instruments (trade day accounting).

(b) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial measurement, financial instruments are measured either at fair value or amortised cost depending on their classification.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(c) Classification

(i) Financial assets

The Group classifies its financial assets as subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value.

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Interest in this context is consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time. Interest income is recognised in Interest and similar income in profit or loss.

The following instruments have been measured at amortised cost;

- Loans and advances
- Debt securities (included in debt securities are bonds and treasury bills).

All other financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Financial assets which meet the requirement for measurement at amortised cost may also be designated as measured at fair value through profit or loss if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency (accounting mismatch). Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets subsequently measured at fair value are recognised in profit or loss ("FVTPL"), except where the Group present in other comprehensive income fair value gains and losses arising on investments in equity instruments which are not held for trading but for strategic purposes ("Fair value through OCI"). Gains and losses recognised directly in other comprehensive income are not subsequently transferred to profit or loss on disposal of the equity instrument.

The following instruments have been measured at fair value through profit or loss, or other comprehensive income:

- Financial guarantees measured at fair value through profit or loss.
- Equity securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.
- Trading debt securities measured at fair value through profit or loss.
- Derivatives held for risk management purposes and hedge accounting measured at fair value through OCI (effective portion of changes in fair value) and through profit or loss (ineffective portion of changes in fair value).

(ii) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities consist of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and financial liabilities at amortised cost.

Financial liabilities that are not classified at fair value through profit or loss are measured at amortised cost. Interest expense is recognised in Interest and similar expense in the profit or loss. The financial liabilities that are carried at amortised cost are customers' deposits, on-lending facilities, long term borrowings.

No financial liabilities have been classified as fair value through profit or loss at the reporting date.

(iii) Financial guarantees contracts

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the Group (issuer) to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee liabilities are initially recognised at fair value, which is generally equal to the premium received, and then amortised over the life of the financial guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the financial guarantee liability is measured at the higher of the present value of any expected payment, when a payment under the guarantee has become probable, and the unamortised premium.

The Group conducts business involving commitments to customers. The majority of these facilities are offset by corresponding obligations of third parties. Contingent liabilities and commitments comprise usance lines and letters of credit.

Usance and letters of credit are agreements to lend to a customer in the future subject to certain conditions. An acceptance is an undertaking by a bank to pay a bill of exchange drawn on a customer. The Group expects most acceptances to be presented, but reimbursement by the customer is normally.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Letters of credit are given as security to support the performance of a customer to third parties. As the Group will only be required to meet these obligations in the event of the Customer's default, the cash requirements of these instruments are expected to be considerably below their nominal amounts.

Contingent liabilities and commitments are initially recognized at fair value which is also generally equal to the fees received and amortized over the life of the commitment. The carrying amount of contingent liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

(iv) Debt securities issued

Deposits and debt securities issued are the Group's sources of debt funding. Debt securities issued are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs, and subsequently measured at their amortised cost using the effective interest method.

(d) Determination of fair value

At initial recognition, the best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument is the transaction price (i.e. the fair value of the consideration paid or received), unless the fair value of that instrument is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument, without modification or repackaging, or based on valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow models and option pricing models whose variables include only data from observable markets.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the fair value of a financial instrument is based on quoted market prices or dealer price quotation for financial instruments traded in an active market. If the market for a financial instrument is not active or the instrument is not listed, the fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Refer to note 3.3.6(b) for a description of the valuation techniques used by the Group.

(e) Derecognition

Financial assets are de-recognised when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from these assets have expired or the Group has transferred the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets are transferred or which the Group neither retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial assets. Any interest in transferred financial assets that qualify for de-recognition that is created or retained by the Group is recognised as a separate asset or liability in the statement of financial position. On de-recognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset transferred), and consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

The Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised in the statement of financial position, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets or a portion of them. If all or substantially all risks and rewards are retained, then the transferred assets are not de-recognised. Transfers of assets with retention of all or substantially all risks and rewards include, for example, securities lending and repurchase transactions.

In transactions in which the Group neither retains nor transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset and it retains control over the asset, the Group continues to recognise the asset to the extent of its continuing involvement, determined by the extent to which it is exposed to changes in the value of the transferred asset.

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired.

(f) Offsetting

The Group has applied the right of set off if it is available at the date of preparation of the Statement of Financial Position (SOFP). We do not apply the right of set off to contingent/future transactions in the preparation of the Statement of Financial Position.

The Group also complied with the legally enforceable criterion by ensuring that the laws governing contracts give backing (support) to the right to set off financial assets and financial liabilities where applicable.

Finally, the Group's settlement process consists of settlement of financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, therefore, a single net amount is reported in the financial statements.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted under IFRS, or for gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions. Gains and loss are presented separately if they are material.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(g) Amortised cost measurement

The amortised cost of a financial asset or liability is the amount at which the financial asset or liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest rate method of any difference between the initial amount recognised and the maturity amount, minus any reduction for impairment.

(h) Fair value measurement

'Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Group has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non performance risk.

If a market for a financial instrument is not active, then the Group establishes fair value using a valuation technique. The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs, relies as little as possible on estimates specific to the Bank, incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments.

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price – i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. However, in some cases the initial estimate of fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition may be different from its transaction price. If this estimated fair value is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (without modification or repackaging) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, then the difference is recognised in profit or loss on initial recognition of the instrument. In other cases, the fair value at initial recognition is considered to be the transaction price and the difference is not recognised in profit or loss immediately but is recognised over the life of the instrument on an appropriate basis or when the instrument is redeemed, transferred or sold, or the fair value becomes observable.

If an asset or a liability measured at fair value has a bid price and an ask price, then the Group measures assets and long positions at a bid price and liabilities and short positions at an ask price. Where the Bank has positions with offsetting risks, mid market prices are used to measure the offsetting risk positions and a bid or ask price adjustment is applied only to the net open position as appropriate.

The fair value of a demand deposit is not less than the amount payable on demand, discounted from the first date on which the amount could be required to be paid.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

If a market for a financial instrument is not active, then the Group establishes fair value using a valuation technique. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties (if available), reference to the current fair value of other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analyses and option pricing models. The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs, relies as little as possible on estimates specific to the Group, incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price, and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Inputs into valuation techniques reasonably represent market expectations and measures of the risk-return factors inherent in the financial instrument.

See note 3.3.6 (c) on fair valuation methods and assumptions.

(i) Assets pledged as collateral

Financial assets transferred to external parties that do not qualify for de-recognition are reclassified in the statement of financial position from treasury bills and investment securities to assets pledged as collateral, if the transferee has received the right to sell or re-pledge them in the event of default from agreed terms. Initial recognition of assets pledged as collateral is at fair value, whilst subsequently measured at amortized cost.

2.7 Derivatives instruments and hedge accounting

The Group recognizes the derivative instruments on the statement of financial position at their fair value. At inception, the Group designates the derivative as (1) derivative held for risk management purposes, or (2) an instrument that is held for trading or non-hedging purposes (a "trading" or "non-hedging" instrument).

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(1) Derivatives held for risk management purposes and hedge accounting

Derivatives held for risk management purposes include all derivative assets and liabilities that are not classified as trading assets or liabilities. Derivatives held for risk management purposes are measured at fair value in the statement of financial position

The Group designates certain derivatives held for risk management as hedging instruments in qualifying hedging relationships. On initial designation of the hedge, the Group formally documents the relationship between the hedging instrument(s) and hedged item(s), including the risk management objective and strategy in undertaking the hedge, together with the method that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship. The Group makes an assessment, both at inception of the hedge relationship and on an ongoing basis, of whether the hedging instrument(s) is(are) expected to be highly effective in offsetting the changes in the fair value or cash flows of the respective hedged item(s) during the period for which the hedge is designated, and whether the actual results of each hedge are within acceptable profitable range. The Group makes an assessment for a cash flow hedge of a forecast transaction, of whether the forecast transaction is highly probable to occur and presents an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect profit or loss.

These hedging relationships are discussed below.

Cash flow hedges

When a derivative is designated as the hedging instrument in a hedge of the variability in cash flows attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability that could affect profit or loss, the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in OCI and presented in the hedging reserve within equity. Any ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The amount recognised in OCI is reclassified to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period as the hedged cash flows affect profit or loss, and in the same line item in the statement of profit or loss and OCI.

If the hedging derivative expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or the hedge no longer meets the criteria for cash flow hedge accounting, or the hedge designation is revoked, then hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively. However, if the derivative is novated to a central counterparty by both parties as a consequence of laws or regulations without changes in its terms except for those that are necessary for the novation, then the derivative is not considered as expired or terminated.

(2) Trading or non-hedging derivatives assets and liabilities

Trading or non-hedging derivatives assets and liabilities are those derivative assets and liabilities that the Group acquires or incurs for the purpose of selling or purchasing in the near term, or holds as part of a portfolio that is managed together for short-term profit or position taking.

Non-hedging derivative assets and liabilities are initially recognized and subsequently measured at fair value in the statement of financial position. All changes in fair value are recognized as part of net trading income in profit or loss. Non-hedging derivative assets and liabilities are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition.

Assets carried at amortised cost

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

The criteria that the Group uses to determine that there is objective evidence of an impairment loss include:

- Delinquency in contractual payments of principal or interest;
- Cash flow difficulties experienced by the borrower (for example, equity ratio, net income percentage of sales);
- Breach of loan covenants or conditions;
- Initiation of bankruptcy proceedings;
- Deterioration of the borrower's competitive position;
- Deterioration in the value of collateral; and
- Downgrading below investment grade level.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of impairment loss for financial assets carried at amortised cost is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in profit or loss. If a financial instrument has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract.

The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralised financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

For the purposes of a collective evaluation of impairment, financial assets are grouped on the basis of similar credit risk characteristics (i.e. on the basis of the Group's grading process that considers asset type, industry, geographical location, collateral type, past-due status and other relevant factors). Those characteristics are relevant to the estimation of future cash flows for groups of such assets by being indicative of the debtors' ability to pay all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the assets being evaluated.

Future cash flows in a group of financial assets that are collectively evaluated for impairment are estimated on the basis of the contractual cash flows of the assets in the group and historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to those in the group. Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions that did not affect the period on which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not currently exist.

Estimates of changes in future cash flows for groups of assets are reflected and directionally consistent with changes in related observable data from period to period (for example, changes in unemployment rates, property prices, payment status, or other factors indicative of changes in the probability of losses in the group and their magnitude). The methodology and assumptions used for estimating future cash flows are reviewed regularly by the Group to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

When a loan is uncollectible, it is written off against the related provision for loan impairment. Such loans are written off after all the necessary procedures have been completed and the amount of the loss has been determined.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of the reversal is recognised in profit or loss under impairment charge for credit losses.

Amount reported as other assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis at the reporting date. In testing for impairment, the Group assess whether there is objective evidence that a loss event has occur. If it is established that a loss event has occured and the loss event has an impact on the recoverable amount of the asset, an impairment charge is taking against the asset carrying amount.

2.8 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives or that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated each period at the same time.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its Cash Generating Unit (CGU) exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash flows of other assets or CGU.

The Group's corporate assets do not generate separate cash inflows and are utilised by more than one CGU. Corporate assets are allocated to CGUs on a reasonable and consistent basis and tested for impairment as part of the testing of the CGU to which the corporate asset is allocated.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. Impairment losses in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU (group of CGUs) and then to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the CGU (group of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

Impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised. An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed.

2.9 Property and equipment

(a) Property and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Where significant parts of an item of property and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property and equipment.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Property and equipment are depreciated on the straight line basis to their residual values over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate at each reporting date and the depreciation method is reviewed at each financial period end. Leasehold land and buildings are depreciated over the period of the lease or over such lesser period as is considered appropriate.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight line basis to write down the cost of property and equipment to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Property and equipment are derecognized when fully depreciated.

Item

Leasehold land Over the remaining lease period

Motor vehicles4 yearsOffice equipment5 yearsFurniture and fittings5 yearsComputer hardware and equipment3 years

Buildings 50 years
Leasehold improvement Over the remaining lease period

Depreciation is included in profit or loss.

Work in progress consists of items of property and equipment that are not yet available for use. Work in progress is carried at cost less any required impairment. Depreciation starts when assets are available for use. An impairment loss is recognised if the asset's recoverable amount is less than cost. The asset is reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Once the items are available for use, they are transferred to relevant classes of property and equipment as appropriate.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Gains and losses on disposal are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in profit or loss

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

2.10 Intangible assets

(a) Computer software

Software not integral to the related hardware acquired by the Group is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

Costs associated with maintaining computer software programmes are recognised as an expense as incurred. Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group, are recognised as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the software product so that it will be available for use;
- management intends to complete the software product and use or sell it;
- there is an ability to use or sell the software product;
- it can be demonstrated how the software product will generate probable future economic benefits;
- adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software product are available; and
- the expenditure attributable to the software product during its development can be reliably measured.

Subsequent expenditure on computer software is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates.

Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, from the date that the asset is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The estimated useful life is 5 years.

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial period-end and adjusted if appropriate.

Intangible assets are derecognized when the value is fully amortized.

2.11 Leases

(a) A Group company is the lessee

Leases, where the Group assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value of the leased asset and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are separated using the interest rate implicit in the lease to identify the finance cost, which is charged against income over the lease period, and the capital repayment, which reduces the liability to the lessor.

Leases of assets are classified as operating leases if the lessor effectively retains all the risks and rewards of ownership. Payments made under operating leases, net of any incentives received from the lessor, are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease. When an operating lease is terminated before the lease period has expired, any payment required to be made to the lessor by way of penalty is recognised as an expense in the period in which termination takes place.

(b) A Group company is the lessor

Lease and instalment sale contracts are primarily financing transactions in banking activities, with rentals and instalments receivable, less unearned finance charges, being included in Loans and advances to customers in the statement of financial position.

Finance charges earned are computed using the effective interest method which reflects a constant periodic return on the investment in the finance lease. Initial direct costs paid are capitalised to the value of the lease amount receivable and accounted for over the lease term as an adjustment to the effective rate of return.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Leases of assets under which the Group effectively retains all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases. Receipts of operating leases from properties held as investment properties in investment management and life insurance activities, net of any incentives given to lessees, are accounted for as income on the straight-line basis over the period of the lease. When an operating lease is terminated before the lease period has expired, any payment required by the lessee by way of penalty is recognised as income in the period in which termination takes place.

2.12 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

A provision for restructuring is recognised when the Group has approved a detailed formal plan, and the restructuring either has commenced or has been announced publicly. Future operating costs or losses are not provided for. A provision for onerous contracts is recognised when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Group recognises any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Contingent liabilities are possible obligations that arise from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence, or non-occurrence, of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the Group's control. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Provisions are recognised when the separate entities in the Group have a present or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

The Group recognises liability for a levy not earlier than when the activity that triggers payment occurs. Also, the Group accrues liability on levy progressively only if the activity that triggers payment occurs over a period of time. However, for a levy that is triggered upon reaching a minimum threshold, no liability is recognised before the specified minimum threshold is reached.

2.13 Employee benefits

(a) Post-employment benefits

The Group has a defined contribution plan.

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Group pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. For defined contribution plans, the Group makes contributions on behalf of qualifying employees to a mandatory scheme under the provisions of the Pension Reform Act. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available. For entities operating in Nigeria, the contribution by employees and the employing entities are 2.5% and 15.5% respectively of the employees' basic salary, housing and transport allowances. Entities operating outside Nigeria contribute in line with the relevant pension laws in their jurisdictions.

(b) Short-term benefits

Short-term benefits consist of salaries, accumulated leave allowances, profit share, bonuses and any non-monetary benefits.

Short-term employees' benefits are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related services are provided.

A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash benefits such as accumulated leave and leave allowances if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past services provided by the employee and the obligation can be measured reliably.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(c) Termination benefits

The Group recognises termination benefits as an expense when the Group is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to either terminate employment before the normal retirement date, or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. The Group settles termination benefits within twelve months and are accounted for as short-term benefits.

2.14 Share capital and reserves

(a) Share issue costs

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options or to the acquisition of a business are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

(b) Dividends on ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are approved by the Bank's shareholders. Dividends for the period that are declared after the end of the reporting period are dealt with in the subsequent events note.

(c) Share premium

Premiums from the issue of shares are reported in share premium.

(d) Statutory reserve

Nigerian banking regulations require the Bank to make an annual appropriation to a statutory reserve. As stipulated by section 16(1) of the Bank and Other Financial Institutions Act of 1991 (amended), an appropriation of 30% of profit after tax is made if the statutory reserve is less than the paid-up share capital and 15% of profit after tax if the statutory reserve is greater than the paid-up share capital.

(e) SMIEIS reserve

The SMIEIS reserve is maintained to comply with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) requirement that all licensed banks set aside a portion of the profit after tax in a fund to be used to finance equity investments in qualifying small and medium scale enterprises. Under the terms of the guideline (amended by CBN letter dated 11 July 2006), the contributions will be 10% of profit after tax and shall continue after the first 5 years but banks' contributions shall thereafter reduce to 5% of profit after tax. The small and medium scale industries equity investment scheme reserves are nondistributable. Transfer to this reserve is no longer mandatory.

(f) Statutory reserve for credit risk

The Nigerian banking regulator requires the bank to create a reserve for the difference between impaired charge determined in line with the principles of IFRS and impaired charge determined in line with the prudential guidelines issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN). This reserve is not available for distribution to shareholders.

(g) Retained earnings

Retained earnings comprise the undistributed profits from previous periods which have not been reclassified to any specified reserves.

(h) Revaluation reserve

Comprises fair value movements on equity instruments.

(i) Foreign currency translation reserve

Comprises exchange differences resulting from the translation to Naira of the results and financial position of Group companies that have a functional currency other than Naira.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

2.15 Recognition of interest income and expense

Interest income and expense for all financial assets and financial liabilities carried at amortised cost are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Direct incremental transaction costs incurred and origination fees received, including loan commitment fees, as a result of bringing margin-yielding assets or liabilities in the statement of financial position, are capitalised to the carrying amount of financial instruments, excluding financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss, and amortised as interest income or expense over the life of the asset as part of the effective interest rate.

When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment options) but does not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts. Where the estimated cash flows on financial assets are subsequently revised, other than impairment losses, the carrying amount of the financial assets is adjusted to reflect actual and revised estimated cash flows.

Where a financial asset or a Group of similar financial assets has been written down as a result of an impairment loss, interest income is recognised using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

If a derivative is not held for trading, and is not designated in a qualifying hedge relationship, then all changes in its fair value are recognised immediately in profit or loss as a component of net income from other financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

Borrowing cost

Borrowing cost that is directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset is capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. Other borrowings, which the group undertakes in the normal course of business is expensed in the period which it is incurred.

2.16 Fees, commissions and other income

Fees and commission income and expense that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset or liability are included in the measurement of the effective interest rate. Other fees and commission income and expenses are generally recognised on an accrual basis when the service has been provided. Loan commitment fees for loans that are likely to be drawn down are deferred (together with related direct costs) and recognised as an adjustment to the effective interest rate on the loan. Loan syndication fees are recognised as revenue when the syndication has been completed and the Group has retained no part of the loan package for itself or has retained a part at the same effective interest rate as the other participants. Commission and fees arising from negotiating, or participating in the negotiation of, a transaction for a third party, are recognised on completion of the underlying transaction.

Dividend income is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the right of receipt is established.

2.17 Operating expense

Expenses are decreases in economic benefits during the accounting period in the form of outflows, depletion of assets or incurrence of liabilities that result in decrease in equity, other than those relating to distributions to equity participants.

Expenses are recognized on an accrual bases regardless of the time of spending cash. Expenses are recognized in the income statement when a decrease in future economic benefit related to a decrease in an assets or an increase of a liability has arisen that can be measured reliably.

Expenses are measured at historical cost. Assets are recorded at the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or their fair value of consideration given. Liabilities are recorded at the amount of proceeds received in exchange for the obligation.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Only the portion of cost of a previous period that is related to the income earned during the reporting period is recognized as an expense. Expenses that are not related to the income earned during the reporting period, but expected to generate future economic benefits, are recorded in the financial statement as assets. The portion of assets which is intended for earning income in the future periods shall be recognized as an expense when the associated income is earned.

Expenses are recognized in the same reporting period when they are incurred in cases when it is impossible to directly relate them to particular income earned during the current reporting period and when they are not expected to generate any income during the coming periods.

2.18 Current and deferred income tax

Current tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date in the countries where the Bank and its subsidiaries as well as associates operate and generate taxable income. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividend.

Current income tax is recognised as an expense for the period and adjustments to past periods except to the extent that current tax related to items that are charged or credited in OCI or directly to equity.

Deferred tax

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying values for financial reporting purposes. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax is not recognised for the following temporary differences:

- the initial recognition of goodwill;
- the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination, which affects neither accounting nor taxable profits or losses; and
- investments in subsidiaries where the group controls the timing of the reversal of temporary differences and it is probable that these differences to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised on unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of the asset or liability and is not discounted. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

Additional taxes that arise from the distribution of dividends by the Bank are recognised at the same time as the liability to pay the related dividend is recognized. These amounts are generally recognised in profit or loss because they generally relate to income arising from transactions that were originally recognised in profit or loss.

Deferred tax related to the fair value re-measurement of equity instruments which are charged or credited directly to other comprehensive income, is also credited or charged directly to other comprehensive income and is not subsequently transferred from equity to profit or loss.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

2.19 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. where there are shares that could potentially affects the numbers of share issued, those shares are considered in calculating the diluted earnings per share. There are currently no share that could potentially dilute the total issued shares.

2.20 Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group engaged in business activities from which it can earn revenues, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Group's Executive [Management/Board] in order to make decisions about resources to be allocated to segments and assessing segment performance. The Group's identification of segments and the measurement of segment results is based on the Group's internal reporting to management.

2.21 Fiduciary activities

The Group acts as trustees and in other fiduciary capacities through Zenith Pension Custodians that result in the holding or placing of assets on behalf of individuals, trusts, retirement benefit plans and other institutions. These assets and income arising thereon are excluded from these interim financial statements, as they are not assets of the Group.

2.22 Discontinued operations

A discontinued operation is a component of the Group's business that represents a separate major line of business or a geographical area of operations that has been disposed of or is held for sale or distribution, or is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. Classification as a discontinued operation occurs upon disposal or when the operation meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale, if earlier. When an operation is classified as a discontinued operation, the comparative statement of comprehensive income is re-presented as if the operation had been discontinued from the start of the comparative period.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3. Risk management

3.1 Enterprise Risk Management

The Zenith Bank Group adopts an integrated approach to risk management by bringing all risks together under a limited number of oversight functions. The Group addresses the challenge of risks comprehensively through the Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Framework by applying practices that are supported by a governance structure consisting of board level and executive management committees.

As part of its risk management policy, the Group segregates duties between market facing business units and risk management functions while management is governed by well-defined policies which are clearly communicated across the Group.

Risk related issues are taken into consideration in all business decisions and the Group continually strives to maintain a conservative balance between risk and revenue consideration. Risk culture and education is on the ascendancy across the group.

3.1.1 Risk Management Philisophy/Strategy

- The group considers sound risk management practise to be the foundation of a long lasting financial institution.
- The group continues to adopt a holistic and intergrated approach to risk management and therefore, brings all risks together under one or a limited number of oversight functions.
- Risk management is a shared responsibility. Therefore the Group aims to build a shared perspective on risks that is grounded in consensus.
- There is clear segregation of duties between market facing business units and risk management functions.
- Risk Management is governed by well defined policies which are clearly communicated across the Group.
- Risk related issues are taken into consideration in all business decisions. The Group shall continually strive to maintain a conservative balance between risk and revenue consideration.

3.1.2 Risk Appetite

The Group's risk appetite is reviewed by the Board of Directors annually, at a level that minimizes erosion of earnings or capital due to avoidable losses or from frauds and operational inefficiencies. This reflects the conservative nature of Zenith Group as far as risk taking is concerned.

The Group's risk appetite describes the quantum of risk that it would assume in pursuit of its business objectives at any point in time. For the Group, it is the core instrument used in aligning its overall corporate strategy, its capital allocation and risks.

The Group sets tolerance limits for identified key risk indicators ("KRIs"), which serve as proxies for the risk appetite for each risk area and business/support unit. Tolerance levels for KRIs are jointly defined and agreed upon by the business/support units and are subject to annual reviews.

3.1.3 Risk Management Approach

The Group addresses the challenge of risks comprehensively through an enterprise-wide risk management framework and a risk governance policy by applying leading practices that is supported by a robust governance structure consisting of board level and executive management committees. The Board drives the risk governance and compliance process through its committees. The audit committee provides oversight on the systems of internal control, financial reporting and compliance. The Board credit committee reviews the credit policies and approves all loans above the defined limits for Executive Management. The Board Risk Committee sets the risk philosophy, policies and strategies as well as provides guidance on the various risk elements and their management. The Board Risk Control Functions are supported by various management committees and sub committees (Global Credit committee and Management Risk committee) that help it develop and implement various risk strategies. The Global Credit committee manages the credit approval and documentation activities. It ensures that the credit policies and procedures are aligned with the Group's business objectives and strategies. The Management Risk committee drives the management of the financial risks (Market, Liquidity and Credit Risk), operational risks as well as strategic and reputational risks.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In addition, Zenith Group manages its risks in a structured, systematic and transparent manner through a global risk policy which embeds comprehensive risk management processes into the organisational structure and risk measurement and monitoring activities. This structure ensures that the Group's overall risk exposures are within the thresholds set by the Board.

The key features of the Group's risk management policy are:

- The Board of Directors provides overall risk management direction and oversight.
- The Group's risk appetite is approved by the Board of Directors.
- Risk management is embedded in the Group as an intrinsic process and is a core competence of all its employees.
- The Group manages its credit, market, operational and liquidity risks in a co-ordinated manner within the organisation.
- The Group's risk management function is independent of the business divisions.
- The Group's internal audit function reports to the Board Audit Committee and provides independent validation of
 the business units' compliance with risk policies and procedures and the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk
 management framework on an enterprise-wide basis.

The Group continually modifies and enhances its risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets, products and international best practices. Training, individual responsibility and accountability, together with a disciplined and cautious culture of control, is an intergral part of the Group's management of risk.

The Board of Directors ensures strict compliance with relevant laws, rules and standards issued by the industry regulators and other law enforcement agencies, market conventions, codes of practices promoted by industry associations and internal policies.

The compliance function, under the leadership of the Chief Compliance Officer of the Bank has put in place a robust compliance framework, which includes:

- Comprehensive compliance manual detailing the roles and responsibilities of all stakeholders in the compliance process.
- Review and analysis of all relevant laws and regulations, which are adopted into policy statements to ensure business is conducted professionally;
- Review of the Bank's Anti Money Laundering Policy in accordance with changes in the Money Laudering Prohibition Act 2011 and Anti Terrorism Act 2011 as amended;
- Incorporation of new guidelines in the Bank's Know Your Customer policies in line with the increasing global trend as outlined in the Central Bank of Nigeria's Anti Money Laundering/Combating Finance of Terrorism Compliance Manual.

The Group's culture emphasizes high standard of ethical behaviour at all levels of the Bank. Therefore the Bank's board of directors promotes sound organisation.

3.1.4 Methodology for Risk Rating

The risk management strategy is to develop an integrated approach to risk assessments, measurement, monitoring and control that captures all risks in all aspects of the Group's activities.

All activities in the Group have been profiled and the key risk drivers and threats in them identified. Mitigation and control techniques are then determined in tackling each of these threats. These techniques are implemented as risk policies and procedures that drive the strategic direction and risk appetite as specified by the board. Techniques employed in meeting these objectives culminate in the following roles for the risk control functions of the Group:

- Develop and implement procedures and practices that translate the board's goals, objectives, and risk tolerances into operating standards that are well understood by staff.
- Establish lines of authority and responsibility for managing individual risk elements in line with the Board's overall direction.
- Risk identification, measurement, monitoring and control procedures.
- Establish effective internal controls that cover each risk management process.
- Ensure that the group's risk management processes are properly documented.
- Create adequate awareness to make risk management a part of the corporate culture of the Group.
- Ensure that risk remains within the boundaries established by the Board.
- Ensure that business lines comply with risk parameters and prudent limits established by the Board.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The CBN Risk Management Guidelines prescribes quantitative and qualitative criteria for the identification of significant activities and sets a threshold of contributions for determining significant activities in Bank and its subsidiaries. This practice is essentially to drive the risk control focus of financial institutions.

Zenith Bank applies a mix of qualitative and quantitative techniques in the determination of its significant activities under a prescribed broad headings. The criteria used in estimating the materiality of each activity is essentially based on the following:

- The strategic importance of the activity and sector.
- The contribution of the activity/sector to the total assets of the Bank.
- The net income of the sector.
- The risk inherent in the activity and sector.

Risk Management structures and processes are continually reviewed to ensure, their adequacy and appropriateness for the group's risk and opportunities profile as well as bringing them up to date with changes in strategy, business environment, evolving thoughts and trends in risk management.

3.2 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of a financial loss if an obligor does not fully honour its contractual commitments to the Group. Obligors may be borrowers, issuers, counterparties or guarantors. Credit risk is the most significant risk facing the Bank in the normal course of business. The Bank is exposed to credit risk not only through its direct lending activities and transactions but also through commitments to extend credit, letters of guarantee, letters of credit, securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements, deposits with financial institutions, brokerage activities, and transactions carrying a settlement risk for the Bank such as irrevocable fund transfers to third parties via electronic payment systems.

The Group has robust credit standards, policies and procedures to control and monitor intrinsic and concentration risks through all credit levels of selection, underwriting, administration and control. Some of the policies are:

- Credit is only extended to suitable and well identified customers and never where there is any doubt as to the
 ethical standards and record of the intending borrower.
- Exposures to any industry or customer will be determined by the regulatory guidelines, clearly defined internal
 policies, debt service capability and balance sheet management guidelines.
- Credit is not extended to customers where the source of repayment is unknown or speculative, and also where
 the destination of funds is unknown. There must be clear and verifiable purpose for the use of the funds.
- Credit is not given to a customer where the ability of the customer to meet obligations is based on the most
 optimistic forecast of events. Risk considerations will always have priority over business and profit considerations
- The primary source of repayment for all credits must be from an identifiable cash flow from the counterparty's normal business operations or other financial arrangements. The realization of security remains a fall back option.
- A pricing model that reflects variations in the risk profile of various credits to ensure that higher risks are compensated by higher returns is adopted.
- All insiders' related credits are limited to regulatory and strict internal limits and are disclosed as required.
- The consequences for non-compliance with the credit policy and credit indiscipline are communicated to all staff and implemented.

3.2.1 Credit Metrics and Measurement Tools

Zenith Bank and its subsidiaries have devoted resources and harness its credit data into developing models to improve the determination of economic and financial threats due to credit risk. Before a sound and prudent credit decision can be taken, the credit risk engendered by the borrower or counterparty must be accurately assessed. This is the first step in processing credit applications. As a result some key factors are considered in credit risk assessment and measurement:

- 1. Adherence to the strict credit selection criteria which includes defined target market, credit history, the capacity and character of customers.
- 2. Credit rating of obligor
- 3. The likelihood of failure to pay over the period stipulated in the contract.
- 4. The size of the facility in case default occurs.
- 5. Estimated Rate of Recovery which is a measure of the portion of the debt that can be regained through freezing of assets and collateral should default occur.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.2.2 Credit Rating Tools

The principal objective of the credit risk rating system is to produce a reliable assessment of the credit risk to which the Group is exposed. As such, all loans and indirect credits such as guarantees and bonds as well as treasury investments undergo a formal credit analysis process that would ensure the proper appraisal of the facility.

(a) Loans and advances and amounts due from banks

Each individual borrower is rated based on an internally developed rating model that evaluates risk based on financial, qualitative and industry specific inputs. The associated loss estimate norms for each grade have been developed based on the experience of the Bank and its various subsidiaries.

In order to allow for a meaningful distribution of exposures across grades with no excessive concentrations on the Group's borrower-rating and its facility-rating scale, the Group maintains the under listed rating grade which is applicable to both new and existing customers.

Zenith Group's internal rating:

Zenith Group Rating	Description of the grade	Equivalent of external rating
AAA	Investment Risk (Extremely Low Risk)	AAA
AA	Investment Risk (Very Low Risk)	AA
Α	Investment Risk (Low Risk)	Α
BBB	Upper Standard Grade (Acceptable Risk)	BBB
BB	Lower Standard Grade (Moderately High Risk)	BB
В	Non Investment Grade (High Risk)	В
CCC	Non Investment Grade (Very High Risk)	CCC
CC	Non Investment Grade (Extremely High Risk)	CC
С	Non Investment Grade (High Likelihood of Default)	С
D	Non Investment Grade (Lost)	D
Unrated	Unrated	Unrated

The credit rating system seeks to achieve the foundation level of the internal ratings based approach under Basel II, through continuous validation exercises over the periods.

(b) Other debt instruments

With respect to other debt instruments, the Group takes the following into consideration in the management of the associated credit risk:

- External ratings of such instruments/institutions by rating agencies like Fitch; Standard & Poor's; Agusto & Co. etc.
- Internal and external research and market intelligence reports
- Regulatory agencies reports

In addition to the above, we have put in place a conservative limits structure which is monitored from time to time in order to limit our risk exposures on these securities.

Control mechanisms for the credit risk rating system

Zenith's credit risk rating system is reviewed periodically to confirm that the rating criteria and procedures are appropriate given the current portfolio and external conditions. Hence, in accordance with the Groups model risk policy, all models that materially impact the risk rating process are reviewed.

Furthermore, the ratings accorded to customers are regularly reviewed, incorporating new financial information available and the experience in the development of the banking relationship. The regularity of the reviews increases in the case of clients who reach certain levels in the automated warning systems. The rating system is currently undergoing external review with a view to enhancing its robustness.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.2.3 Credit Processes

Zenith operates a Centralised Credit Approval Process System. Credits are originated from the branches/business groups and subjected to reviews at various levels before presentation to the Global Credit Committee for approvals, and including all documents and information defined for the proper assessment and decision of Credit. All credit presented for approval are required to be in conformity with the documented and communicated Risk Acceptance Criteria(RAC).

As part of credit appraisal process, the Group will have to satisfy itself in the following areas:

- a) Credit assessment of the borrower's industry, and macro economic factors.
- b) The purpose of credit and source of repayment.
- c) The track record / repayment history of borrower.
- d) Assess/evaluate the repayment capacity of the borrower.
- e) The Proposed terms and conditions and covenants.
- f) Adequacy and enforceability of collaterals.
- g) Approval from appropriate authority.

3.2.4 Group Credit Risk Management

Zenith's dynamic and proactive approach in managing credit risk is a key element in achieving its strategic objective of maintaining and further enhancing its asset quality and credit portfolio risk profile. The conservative, prudent and well-established credit standards, policies and procedures, risk methodologies and framework, solid structure and infrastructure, risk monitoring and control activities enable the Group to deal with the emerging risks and challenges with a high level of confidence and determination.

The framework for Credit Risk at Zenith is well defined and institutionally predicated on:

- Clear tolerance limits and risk appetite set at the Board level, well communicated to the business units and periodically reviewed and monitored to adjust as appropriate.
- Well-defined target market and risk asset acceptance criteria.
- Rigorous financial, credit and overall risk analysis for each customer/transaction.
- Portfolio quality examined on regular basis according to key performance indicators mechanism and periodic stress testing.
- Concentrations together with mitigation strategies are continuously assessed.
- Early warning system is continually validated and modified to ensure proper functioning for risk identification.
- Systematic and objective credit risk rating methodologies that are based on quantitative, qualitative and expert judgment.
- Systematic credit limits management enabling the Bank to monitor its credit exposure on daily basis at country, borrower, industry, credit risk rating and credit facility type levels.
- Solid documentation and collateral management process with proper coverage and top-up triggers and follow-ups.
- Annual and interim individual credit reviews to ensure detection of weakness signs or warning signals and considering proper remedies.

Our rigorous credit processes are supplemented by sectoral portfolio reviews focused on countries, regions or specific industries as well as multiple stress testing scenarios.

These are intended to identify any inherent risks in the portfolios resulting from changes in market conditions and are supplemented by independent reviews from our Group Internal Audit.

Additionally, the Group continues to upgrade and fine-tune the above in line with the developments in the financial services industry environment and technology.

3.2.5 Group Credit Risk Limits

The Group applies credit risk limits, among other techniques in managing credit risk. This is the practice of stipulating a maximum amount that the individual or counterparty can obtain as loan. Internal and regulatory limits are strictly adhered to. Through this, the Group not only protects itself, but also in a sense, protects the counterparty from borrowing more than they are capable of paying.

The Group continues to focus on its concentration and intrinsic risks and further manage them to a more comfortable level. This is very important due to the serious risk implications that intrinsic and concentration risk pose to the Group. A thorough analysis of economic factors, market forecasting and prediction based on historical evidence is used to mitigate the crystallization of these risks.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The Group has in place various portfolio concentration limits(which is subject to periodic review). These limits are closely monitored and reported on from time to time.

The Group's internal credit approval limits for the various authorities levels are as indicated below.

Zenith Group Rating	Approval limit (% of Shareholders' Fund)
Board Credit Committee	N7 billion and above (Not exceeding 20% of Total Shareholders' funds)
Global Credit Committee	Below N7 billion

These internal approval limits are set and approved by the Group Board and are reviewed regularly as the state of affairs of the Group and the wider financial environment demands.

3.2.6 Group Credit Risk Monitoring

The Group's exposures are continuously monitored through a system of triggers and early-warning signals aimed at detecting symptoms which could result in deterioration of credit risk quality. The triggers and early-warning systems are supplemented by facility utilisation and collateral valuation monitoring together with a review of upcoming credit facility expiration and market intelligence to enable timely corrective action by management. The results of the monitoring process are reflected in the internal rating process in a quarterly review activity.

Credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis with formal weekly, monthly and quarterly reporting to ensure senior management awareness of shifts in credit quality and portfolio performance along with changing external factors such as economic and business cycles.

The capabilities of the credit review team is continously being improved in order to improve the facility monitoring activity and assure good quality Risk Assets Portfolio accross the Group.

A specialised and focused loan recovery and workout team handles the management and collection of problem credit facilities.

3.2.7 (a) Credit Risk Mitigation, Collateral and other Credit Enhancements

The Group's approach to controlling various risks begins with optimizing the diversification of its exposures. Zenith uses a variety of techniques to manage the credit risk arising from its lending activities. These techniques are set out in the Group's internal policies and procedures. They are mainly reflected in the application of various exposure limits: credit concentration limits by counterparty and credit concentration limits by industry, country, region and type of financial instrument. Enforceable legal documentation establishes Zenith's direct, irrevocable and unconditional recourse to any collateral, security or other credit enhancements.

(a) Collateral Security

A key mitigation step employed by the Group in its credit risk management process includes the use of collateral securities to secure its loans and advances as alternative sources of repayment during adverse conditions. All major credit facilities to our customers are to be secured and the security instruments and documentations must be perfected and all conditions precedent must be met before drawdown or disbursement is allowed. Collateral analysis includes a good description of the collateral, its value, how the value was arrived at, and when the valuation was made. It is usually necessary to review the potential adverse changes in the value of collateral security for the foreseeable future.

Collateral securities that are pledged must be in negotiable form and usually fall under the following categories:

- Real estate, plant and equipment collateral (usually all asset or mortgage debenture or charge) which have to be registered and enforceable under Nigerian law;
- Collateral consisting of inventory, accounts receivable, machinery equipment, patents, trademarks, farm
 products, general intangibles, etc. These require a security agreement (usually a floating debenture) which has
 to be registered and, must be enforceable under Nigerian law;
- Stocks and shares of publicly quoted companies;
- Domiciliation of contracts proceeds;
- Documents of title to goods such as shipping documents consigned to the order of Zenith Bank or any of its subsidiaries; and
- Letter of lien.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Collateral securities are usually valued and inspected prior to disbursement and on a regular basis thereafter until full repayment of the exposure. We regularly conduct a review of all collateral documentation in respect of all credits in the Bank and specific gaps in the collateral documentation are advised to the Lending Group/Zones/Branch for appropriate action and follow-up. Borrowers are required to confirm adherence to covenants including confirmation of collateral values on a periodic basis, which are used by the Bank to provide early warning signals of collateral value deterioration. Periodic inspections of physical collateral are performed where appropriate and where reasonable means of doing so are available.

The type and size of collateral held as security for financial assets other than loans and advances is usually a function of the nature of the instrument. Our debt securities, treasury and other eligible bills are normally unsecured but our comfort is on the issuer's credit rating which is the Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN).

Details of collateral held and their carrying amounts as at 30 June 2015 are as follows:

In millions of Naira	Group		Bank	
	Total exposure	Value of collateral	Total exposure	Value of collateral
Secured against real estate	250,410	225,388	245,851	217,611
Secured by shares of quoted companies	5,739	2,014	5,739	2,014
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	1,517,165	835,288	1,444,982	698,778
Unsecured	167,861	-	99,914	-
	1,941,175	1,062,690	1,796,486	918,403

Details of collateral held and their carrying amounts as at 31 December 2014 are as follows:

In millions of Naira	Group		Bank	
Secured against real estate	Total exposure 215.506	Value of collateral	Total exposure 214.165	Value of collateral
Secured by shares of quoted companies	4.814	2.571	4.814	2.571
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	1,016,830	696,287	867,594	569,264
Unsecured	521,185	-	519,008	-
	1,758,335	898,603	1,605,581	770,196

(b) Balance Sheet Netting Arrangements

Risk reduction by way of current account set-off is recognised for exposures to highly rated and creditworthy customers. Customers are required to enter into formal agreements giving Zenith Bank Plc the unfettered right to set-off gross credit and debit balances in their nominated accounts to determine the Groups net exposure. Cross-border set-offs are not permitted.

(c) Guarantees and Standby Letters of Credit

Guarantees and Standby Letters of Credit are considered to carry about the same level of credit risk as loans and advances. And in accordance with the Group's credit policies, banks and creditworthy companies and individuals with high net worth are accepted as guarantor, subject to credit risk assessment. Furthermore Zenith Bank Plc only recognises unconditional irrevocable guarantees or standby letters of credit provided they are not related to the underlying obligor.

3.2.7 (b) Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk Before Collateral Held or Credit Enhancements

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014 respectively, is represented by the net carrying amounts of the financial assets, with the exception of financial and other guarantees issued by the Group for which the maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the maximum amount the Group would have to pay if the guarantees are called on (refer note 39 Contingent liabilities and commitments).

3.2.8 Concentration of Risks of Financial Assets with Credit Risk Exposure

The Group monitors concentrations of credit risk by geographical location and by industry sector. An analysis of concentrations of credit risk at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014 respectively for loans and advances to customers and amounts due from banks, is set out below:

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(a) Geographical sectors

The following table breaks down the Group's main credit exposure at their gross amounts ("Due from banks" at carrying amount), as categorised by geographical region at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014 respectively. For this table, the Group has allocated exposures to regions based on the region of domicile of our counterparties.

In millions of Naira		Group			Bank	
30 June 2015	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers	Total	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers	Total
Nigeria Rest of Africa	213,173 852	1,796,486 66,955	2,009,659 67,807	138,565 -	1,796,486	1,935,051 -
Outside Africa	285,068	77,734	362,802	343,195	-	343,195
	499,093	1,941,175	2,440,268	481,760	1,796,486	2,278,246
In millions of Naira		Group			Bank	
In millions of Naira 31 December 2014	Due from banks	Loans and advances to	Total	Due from banks	Loans and advances to	Total
31 December 2014		Loans and	Total		Loans and	Total
	banks	Loans and advances to customers		banks	Loans and advances to customers	
31 December 2014 Nigeria	banks 232,188	Loans and advances to customers 1,605,581	1,837,769	banks	Loans and advances to customers	

(b) Industry sectors

In millions of Naira	Group		Bank	
	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
	Loans and	Loans and	Loans and	Loans and
	advances to	advances to	advances to	advances to
	customers	customers	customers	customers
Agriculture	137,380	112,616	134,776	82,453
Oil and gas	399,553	389,926	356,400	383,416
Consumer Credit	16,277	25,943	15,868	10,578
Manufacturing	407,346	298,831	389,347	290,205
Real estate and construction	174,305	103,656	138,610	100,439
Finance and Insurance	85,360	35,946	84,668	32,928
Government	171,085	151,489	170,237	151,383
Power	59,556	69,449	59,556	52,874
Other public utilities	95	6,913	95	25
Transportation	159,047	94,714	135,655	75,445
Communication	138,238	150,515	136,142	146,947
Education	4,844	5,700	4,844	4,652
General Commerce	151,845	108,921	135,993	80,759
Others	36,244	203,716	34,295	193,477
	1,941,175	1,758,335	1,796,486	1,605,581

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.2.9 Credit quality

In millions of Naira		Group			Bank	
At 30 June 2015	Due from banks	Loans and	Financial	Due from banks	Loans and	Financial
	Danks	advances to customers	guarantee	Danks	advances to customers	guarantee
Neither past due nor impaired	499,093	1,908,399	638,641	481,760	1,769,426	607,310
Past due but not impaired Impaired	-	4,861	-	-	4,715	-
Individually impaired	-	16,501	-	-	13,637	-
Collectively impaired		11,414	-	-	8,708	-
Gross Impairment allowance	499,093	1,941,175	638,641	481,760	1,796,486	607,310
Specific impairment	-	(12,234)	-	-	(9,155)	-
Collective impairment *		(23,047)			(22,543)	-
	499,093	1,905,894	638,641	481,760	1,764,788	607,310

In millions of Naira		Group			Bank	
At 31 December 2014	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers	Financial guarantee	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers	Financial guarantee
Neither past due nor impaired	506,568	1,723,497	627,458	470,139	1,575,358	603,520
Past due but not impaired Impaired	-	4,068	-	-	3,816	-
Individually impaired	-	11,862	-	-	7,922	-
Collectively impaired		18,908	<u>-</u>		18,485	
Gross Impairment allowance	506,568	1,758,335	627,458	470,139	1,605,581	603,520
Specific impairment	-	(10,065)	-	-	(7,480)	-
Collective impairment *		(18,763)	-		(17,851)	-
	506,568	1,729,507	627,458	470,139	1,580,250	603,520

^{*}Loans that are not individually significant are subjected to collective impairment.

3.2.9.1 Non-Performing Loans by Industry In millions of Naira

Group		Ban	K
30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
1,728	2,161	1,685	2,114
539	146	60	60
-	4,769	-	4,769
826	2,866	826	2,866
3,252	2,660	2,031	1,061
2,363	4,869	1,822	4,244
5,114	75	5,043	6
243	174	243	174
1,883	1,833	1,883	1,833
68	1	1	1
216	21	97	21
550	1,090	462	1,009
41	107	41	106
10,772	4,340	7,838	2,488
320	5,658	313	5,655
27,915	30,770	22,345	26,407
	30 June 2015 1,728 539 826 3,252 2,363 5,114 243 1,883 68 216 550 41 10,772 320	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014 1,728 2,161 539 146 - 4,769 826 2,866 3,252 2,660 2,363 4,869 5,114 75 243 174 1,883 1,833 68 1 216 21 550 1,090 41 107 10,772 4,340 320 5,658	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014 30 June 2015 1,728 2,161 1,685 539 146 60 - 4,769 - 826 2,866 826 3,252 2,660 2,031 2,363 4,869 1,822 5,114 75 5,043 243 174 243 1,883 1,833 1,883 68 1 1 216 21 97 550 1,090 462 41 107 41 10,772 4,340 7,838 320 5,658 313

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.2.9.2 Non-Performing Loans by Geography In millions of Naira

	Group		Bar	ık
	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
South South	754	926	754	926
South West	19,698	23,018	19,698	23,018
South East	358	488	358	488
North Central	969	1,195	969	1,195
North West	6	96	6	96
North East	560	684	560	684
Rest of Africa	5,570	4,363	-	-
	27,915	30,770	22,345	26,407

(a) Geographical Sectors

The following table breaks down the Group's main credit exposure at their carrying amounts, as categorised by geographical region at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014. For this table, the Group has allocated exposures to regions based on the domicile region of our counterparties.

	Gro	up	Ban	k
In millions of Naira	Loans and	Loans and	Loans and	Loans and
	advances to	advances to	advances to	advances to
	customers	customers	customers	customers
	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
South South	11,236	108,445	11,236	108,445
South West	1,764,240	1,352,177	1,764,240	1,352,177
South East	10,018	43,350	10,018	43,350
North Central	7,049	73,793	7,049	73,793
North West	2,991	8,073	2,991	8,073
North East	952	19,743	952	19,743
Rest of Africa	66,955	79,483	-	-
Outside Africa	77,734	73,271	-	-
	1,941,175	1,758,335	1,796,486	1,605,581

All other financial assets are neither past due nor impaired, except other assets. NGN 7.06 billion of financial assets which are neither past due nor impaired have been renegotiated (31 December 2014: NGN 6.61 billion).

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions of Naira

(b) Credit portfolio neither past due nor impaired

The credit quality of the portfolio of loans and advances and amounts due from banks that were neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to the internal rating system adopted by the Group.

	G	roup	Ba	ank
At 30 June 2015	Due from	Loans and	Due from	Loans and
	banks	advances to	banks	advances to
		customers		customers
AAA	499,093	920,915	481,760	781,942
AA to A	-	240,569	-	240,569
BBB to BB	-	619,850	-	619,850
Below B	-	103,239	-	103,239
Unrated	-	25,391	-	25,391
	499,093	1,909,964	481,760	1,770,991
	G	roup	Ва	ank
At 31 December 2014	G Due from	roup Loans and	Ba Due from	ank Loans and
At 31 December 2014				
At 31 December 2014	Due from	Loans and	Due from	Loans and
At 31 December 2014 AAA	Due from	Loans and advances to	Due from	Loans and advances to
	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers
AAA	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers 253,665	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers 231,628
AAA AA to A	Due from banks 506,568	Loans and advances to customers 253,665 729,064	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers 231,628 665,727
AAA AA to A BBB to BB	Due from banks 506,568	Loans and advances to customers 253,665 729,064 622,512	Due from banks	Loans and advances to customers 231,628 665,727 568,431

The credit quality of cash and balances with central banks, treasury bills, investment securities and assets pledged as collateral that were neither past due nor impaired can also be assessed by reference to the internal rating system adopted by the Group.

			Group			B	ank	
At 30 June 2015	Cash and balances with central banks	Treasury bills	Investment securities	Assets pledged as collateral	Cash and balances with central banks	Treasury bills	Investment securities	Assets pledged as collateral
AAA	634,972	287,989	147,020	239,078	614,340	252,824	47,716	237,427
AA to A	-	-	19,903	-	-	-	19,221	-
BBB to BB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Below B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	634,972	287,989	166,923	239,078	614,340	252,824	66,937	237,427

		G	iroup				Bank	
At 31 December 2014	Cash and balances with central banks	Treasury bills	Investment securities	Assets pledged as collateral	Cash and balances with central banks	Treasury bills	Investment securities	Assets pledged as collateral
AAA	752,580	295,397	186,544	151,746	728,291	253,414	79,469	151,746
AA to A	-	-	13,535	-	-	-	13,363	-
BBB to BB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Below B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	752,580	295,397	200,079	151,746	728,291	253,414	92,832	151,746

The credit risk associated with other financial assets that were neither past due nor impaired are considered to be low at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions of Naira

(c) Credit portfolio past due but not impaired

	Grou	5	Bank	
	Loans and advances to customers 30 June 2015	Loans and advances to customers 31 Dec 2014	Loans and advances to customers 30 June 2015	Loans and advances to customers 31 Dec 2014
Past due up to 30 days	3,930	3,228	3,871	3,133
Past due 30 - 60 days	648	530	592	454
Past due 60 - 90 days	283	310	252	229
	4,861	4,068	4,715	3,816
(c) Credit rating of past due but not impaired				
A	4,664	3,906	4,526	3,695
BB	197	162	189	121
	4,861	4,068	4,715	3,816
In Millions of Naira				
(d) Credit portfolio individually impaired				
	Groun		Bank	-

	Group)	Bank	
	Loans and	Loans an	nd Loans and	Loans and
	advances to customers 30 June 2015	advances to customer 31 Dec 201	rs customers	advances to customers 31 Dec 2014
Gross amount	00 00110 2010	0. 500 20.	14 00 00110 2010	01 500 2014
BB	7,325	6,10	3 7,325	5,508
Grade: Below BB	9,176	5,75	9 6,312	2,414
Specific impairment	(12,234)	(10,06	5) (9,155)	(7,480)
	4,267	1,79	7 4,482	442

Restructuring policy

Loans with renegotiated terms are loans that have been restructured because the Group has made concessions by agreeing to terms and conditions that are more favorable for the customer than the Group has provided initially. The Group implements restructuring policy in order to maximize collections opportunities and minimize the risk of default.

The group's credit committee may from time to time grant approval for restructuring of certain facilities due to the following reasons:

- i. Where the execution of the loan purpose and the repayment is no longer realistic in light of new cash flows.
- ii, To avoid unintended default arising from adverse business conditions .
- iii. To align loan repayment with new pattern of achievable cash flows.
- iv. Where there are proven cost over runs that may significantly impair the project repayment capacity.
- v. Where there is temporary downturn in the customer's business environment .
- vi. Where the customer's going concern status is NOT in doubt or threatened.

The revised terms of restructured facilities usually include extended maturity, changing timing of interest payments and amendments to the terms of the loan agreement.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Write-off policy

The group writes off a loan balance when the Group's credit department determines that the loan is uncollectable and had been declared delinquent and subsequently classified as lost. This determination is made after considering information such as the continuous deterioration in the customer's financial position, such that the customer can no longer pay the obligation, or that proceeds from the collateral will not be sufficient to pay back the entire exposure. Board approval is required for such write-off. For insider related, CBN approval is required. The loan recovery department continues with its recovery efforts and any loan subsequently recovered is treated as other income.

3.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk of potential losses in both on and off balance-sheet positions arising from movements in market prices. Market risks can arise from adverse changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices, commodity prices and other relevant factors such as Market Volatilities.

The Group undertakes activities which give rise to some level of market risks exposures. The objective of market risk management activities is to continually identify, manage and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return on risks taken.

3.3.1 Management of market risk

The Group has an independent Market Risk Management unit which assesses, monitors, manages and reports on market risk taking activities across the group. We have continued to enhance our Market Risk Management Framework. The operations of the unit is guided by the mission of "inculcating enduring market risk management values and culture, with a view to reducing the risk of losses associated with market risk-taking activities, and optimizing risk-reward trade-off."

The Group's market risk objectives, policies and processes are aimed at instituting a model that objectively identifies, measures and manages market risks in the Group and ensure that:

- 1. The individuals who take or manage risk clearly understand it.
- 2. The Group's risk exposure is within established limits.
- Risk taking decisions are in line with business strategy and objectives set by the Board of Directors.
- 4. The expected payoffs compensate for the risks taken.
- 5. Sufficient capital, as a buffer, is available to take risk.

The Group proactively manages its Market risk exposures in both the trading and non-trading books within the acceptable levels.

The Group's Market Risks exposures are broadly categorised into:

- (i) Trading Market Risks These are risks that arise primarily through trading activities and Market Making activities. These include position taking in foreign exchange and fixed income securities (Bonds and Treasury Bills).
- (ii) Non Trading Market Risks -These are risks that arise from assets and liabilities that are usually on our books for a longer period of time, but where the Intrinsic value is a function of the movement of financial market parameter.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The table below sets out the allocation of assets and liabilities subject to market risk between trading and non-trading portfolis

'In millions of Naira Group

		Į.	At 30 June 2015	5	At 3	1 December 20	014
	Note	Carrying amount	Trading	Non-trading	Carrying amount	Trading	Non-trading
Assets							
Cash and balances with central	15						
banks		634,972	-	634,972	752,580	-	751,418
Treasury bills	16	287,989	83,404	204,585	295,397	1,162	294,235
Assets pledged as collateral	17	239,078	-	239,078	151,746	-	151,746
Due from other banks	18	499,093	-	499,093	506,568	-	506,568
Loans and advances	20	1,905,894	-	1,905,894	1,729,507	-	1,729,507
Investment securities	21	166,923	9,107	157,816	200,079	-	200,079
Derivative assets	19	27,492	19,329	8,163	17,408	16,896	512
Liabilities							
Customer deposits	28	2,604,804	-	2,604,804	2,537,311	-	2,537,311
Derivative liabilities	33	697	697	-	6,073	6,073	-
On-lending facilities	30	102,253	-	499,093	68,344	-	68,344
Borrowings	31	266,185	-	1,905,894	198,066	-	198,066
Debt securities issued	32	99,639	-	99,639	92,932	-	92,932

Bank		A	t 30 June 2015		At 3	1 December 20	014
		Carrying amount	Trading	Non-trading	Carrying amount	Trading	Non-trading
Assets							
Cash and balances with centra	al 15						
banks		614,340	-	614,340	728,291	-	728,291
Treasury bills	16	252,824	83,404	169,420	253,414	1,162	252,252
Assets pledged as collateral	17	237,427	-	237,427	151,746	-	151,746
Due from other banks	18	481,760	-	481,760	470,139	-	470,139
Loans and advances	20	1,764,788	-	1,764,788	1,580,250	-	1,580,250
Investment securities	21	66,937	9,107	57,830	92,832	-	92,832
Derivative assets	19	19,329	19,329	-	16,896	16,896	_
Liabilities							
Customer deposits	28	2,340,266	-	2,340,266	2,265,262	-	2,265,262
Derivative liabilities	33	697	697	-	6,073	6,073	-
On-lending facilities	30	102,253	-	481,760	68,344	-	68,344

3.3.2 Measurement of Market Risk

Borrowings

Debt securities issued

31

266,185

99,639

The Group adopts Non-VAR approach for quantitative measurement and control of market risks in both trading and non trading books. The Non -VAR measurements includes: Duration; Factor Sensitivities (Pv01), Stress Testing, Aggregate Open Position etc. The measured risks are therefore monitored against the pre-set limits on a daily basis. All exceptions are investigated and reported in line with internal policies and guidelines.

Limits are sets to reflect the risk appetite that is approved by the Board of Directors. These limits are reviewed, at least, annually or at a more frequent interval. Some of the limits include; Net Open Position (NOP- for foreign exchange); Aggregate Control Limits (for Securities); Management Action Trigger (MAT); Duration; Factor Sensitivities (Pv01); Permitted Instrument and Tenor Limits; Holding Period and Off Market Rate Tolerance limit.

198,066

92,932

198.066

92,932

1,764,788

99,639

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Stress testing is an important risk management tool that is used by the Group as part of its enterprise-wide risk management. It is the evaluation of the Group's financial position under severe but plausible scenarios to assist in decision making. Stress testing provides the Group with the opportunity to spot emerging risks, uncover weak spots and take preventive action. It also alerts management to adverse unexpected outcomes related to a variety of risks and provides an indication of how much capital might be needed to absorb losses should large shocks occur. The Group adopts both single factor and multifactor stress testing approaches (sensitivity and scenario based) in conducting stress testing within the risk areas of liquidity, foreign exchange, interest rate, market and credit risks. Stress testing is conducted both on a regular and ad-hoc basis in response to changing financial, regulatory and economic environment/circumstances.

Zenith Group generally does not offer very complex derivative products. However, with the setting up of Financial Market Quotation Plc (FMDQ), it is expected that more sophisicated products will be introduced into the market. We will ensure that adequate capacity (both systems and training/knowledge base) are in place to handle these products as at when they are introduced. The overall size of the trading book is maintained at a very manageable size.

3.3.3 Foreign exchange risk

Fluctuations in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates can affect the groups financial position and cash flows - 'On' and 'Off' Balance Sheet. The Group manages part of the Foreign exchange risks through basic derivatives products and hedges (such as FX, fwd and swap). The risk is also managed by ensuring that all risk taken Group operate within approved limits. In addition to adherence to regulatory limits, Zenith Group established various Internal limits (such as the banks non-VAR models, overall Overnight and Intra-day positions), Dealer limits, as well as individual currency among others limits which are monitored by the Market Risk Department on a regular basis. These limits are set with the aim of minimizing the Group's risk exposures to exchange rates volatilities to an acceptable level. The Group's transactions are carried out majorly in four (4) foreign currencies with a significant percentage of transactions involving US Dollars.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(a) Group

The table below summarizes the Group's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014. Included in the table are the Group's financial instruments at carrying amounts (except for loans and advances to customers and other assets which are shown at thier gross amount), categorised by currency.

In millions of Naira	Nisima	Dalla	ODD	F	041	Tatal
At 30 June 2015 Assets	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
Cash and balances with central						
banks	545,336	54,605	5,615	24,831	4,585	634,972
Treasury bills	252,824	30,977	3,013	24,001	4,188	287,989
Assets pledged as collaterals	237,427	-	_	_	1,651	239,078
Due from other banks	39,856	443,128	4,450	4,091	7,568	499,093
Derivative assets	-	27,492	-		- ,000	27,492
Loans and advances to		27,102				21,102
customers (gross)	1,130,594	766,091	1,013	3,514	39,963	1,941,175
Investment securities	65,700	37,667	-	-	63,556	166,923
	2,271,737	1,359,960	11,078	32,436	121,511	3,796,722
13.1990		.,,,,,,,,,,	,		,	
Liabilities	4 000 040	740.057	0.007	40 500	00.075	0.004.004
Customer's deposits	1,802,842	713,957	9,337	16,593	62,075	2,604,804
Derivative liabilities	100 050	697	-	-	-	697
On-lending facilities Borrowings	102,253	- 266,185	-	-	-	102,253 266,185
Debt securities issued	-	99,639	-	-	-	99,639
Debt securities issued				- _	<u>-</u>	
	1,905,095	1,080,478	9,337	16,593	62,075	3,073,578
Net on-balance sheet position	366,642	279,482	1,741	15,843	59,436	723,144
At 31 December 2014	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
Assets	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
Assets Cash and balances with central			-			
Assets Cash and balances with central banks	303,262	397,743	GBP 5,693	Euro 29,492	16,390	752,580
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills	303,262 184,008		-			752,580 295,397
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals	303,262 184,008 151,746	397,743 31,578	-	29,492 - -	16,390 79,811 -	752,580 295,397 151,746
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills	303,262 184,008	397,743 31,578 - 203,660	-		16,390	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks	303,262 184,008 151,746	397,743 31,578	-	29,492 - -	16,390 79,811 -	752,580 295,397 151,746
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets	303,262 184,008 151,746	397,743 31,578 - 203,660	-	29,492 - -	16,390 79,811 -	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050	397,743 31,578 - 203,660 17,408	5,693 - - - -	29,492 - - 4,547 -	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 -	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross)	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050	397,743 31,578 - 203,660 17,408 692,352	5,693 - - - -	29,492 - - 4,547 -	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 - 64,876	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050 - 994,377 160,344	397,743 31,578 203,660 17,408 692,352 33,014	5,693 - - - - 199 -	29,492 - - 4,547 - 6,531	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 - 64,876 6,721	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050 - 994,377 160,344 2,079,787	397,743 31,578 203,660 17,408 692,352 33,014 1,375,755	5,693 - - - - - 199 - 5,892	29,492 - - 4,547 - 6,531 - 40,570	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 - 64,876 6,721 180,109	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,682,113
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050 - 994,377 160,344	397,743 31,578 203,660 17,408 692,352 33,014 1,375,755	5,693 - - - - 199 -	29,492 - - 4,547 - 6,531	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 - 64,876 6,721	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,682,113
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits Derivative liabilities	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050 - 994,377 160,344 2,079,787	397,743 31,578 203,660 17,408 692,352 33,014 1,375,755	5,693 - - - - - 199 - 5,892	29,492 - - 4,547 - 6,531 - 40,570	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 - 64,876 6,721 180,109	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,682,113 2,537,311 6,073
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050 - 994,377 160,344 2,079,787	397,743 31,578 203,660 17,408 692,352 33,014 1,375,755	5,693 - - - - - 199 - 5,892	29,492 - - 4,547 - 6,531 - 40,570	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 - 64,876 6,721 180,109	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,682,113
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050 - 994,377 160,344 2,079,787	397,743 31,578 203,660 17,408 692,352 33,014 1,375,755 682,394 6,073	5,693 - - - - - 199 - 5,892	29,492 - - 4,547 - 6,531 - 40,570	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 - 64,876 6,721 180,109	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,682,113 2,537,311 6,073 68,344
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050 - 994,377 160,344 2,079,787	397,743 31,578 - 203,660 17,408 692,352 33,014 1,375,755 682,394 6,073 - 198,066	5,693 - - - - - 199 - 5,892	29,492 - - 4,547 - 6,531 - 40,570	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 - 64,876 6,721 180,109	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,682,113 2,537,311 6,073 68,344 198,066
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings	303,262 184,008 151,746 286,050 - 994,377 160,344 2,079,787 1,726,872 - 68,344	397,743 31,578 203,660 17,408 692,352 33,014 1,375,755 682,394 6,073 198,066 92,932	5,693 - - - 199 - 5,892 4,100 - - -	29,492 - 4,547 - 6,531 - 40,570 14,403 - -	16,390 79,811 - 12,311 - 64,876 6,721 180,109 109,542 - -	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,682,113 2,537,311 6,073 68,344 198,066 92,932

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk is largely concentrated in the US Dollar. Movement in exchange rate between the US Dollar, and the Nigerian Naira affects reported earnings through revaluation gain or loss and statement of financial position size through increase or decrease in the revalued amounts of assets and liabilities denominated in US Dollars.

The table below shows the impact on the Group's profit or loss and statements of financial position size if the exchange rate between the US Dollars, and Nigerian Naira had increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant.

	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
US Dollar effect of 10% up or (down) movement on profit before tax and balance sheet size (In millions of Naira)	31,201	16,369

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(b) Bank

The table below summarizes the bank's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014. Included in the table are the Banks's financial instruments at carrying amounts, categorised by currency.

In millions of Naira				_	0.11	
At 30 June 2015 Assets	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
Cash and balances with central						
banks	545,336	42,139	4,748	22,117	_	614,340
Treasury bills	252,824	-		,	_	252,824
Assets pledged as collaterals	237,427	_	-	_	_	237,427
Due from other banks	39,856	441,444	-	460	_	481,760
Derivative assets	-	19,329	-	-	-	19,329
Loans and advances to						
customers (gross)	1,130,594	663,875	-	2,017	-	1,796,486
Investment securities	65,909	1,028	-	-	-	66,937
	2,271,946	1,167,815	4,748	24,594	-	3,469,103
Liabilities						
Customer's deposit	1,802,842	525,900	3,461	8,063	-	2,340,266
Derivative liabilities	-	697	-	-	-	697
On-lending facilities	102,253	-	-	-	-	102,253
Borrowings	-	266,185	-	-	-	266,185
Debt securities issued	-	99,639	-	-	-	99,639
	1,905,095	892,421	3,461	8,063	-	2,809,040
Net on-balance sheet position	366,851	275,394	1,287	16,531	-	660,063
In millions of Naira						
At 31 December 2014	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
At 31 December 2014 Assets	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central						
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks	308,437	Dollar 387,006	GBP 5,054	Euro 27,647	147	728,291
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills	308,437 253,414				147	728,291 253,414
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals	308,437 253,414 151,746	387,006 - -		27,647 - -	147 - -	728,291 253,414 151,746
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks	308,437 253,414	387,006 - - 131,346			147	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets	308,437 253,414 151,746	387,006 - -		27,647 - -	147 - - -	728,291 253,414 151,746
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329	387,006 - - 131,346 16,896	5,054 - - - -	27,647 - - 464 -	147 - - -	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329	387,006 - - 131,346		27,647 - -	147 - - - -	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896 1,605,581
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross)	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329	387,006 - - 131,346 16,896 533,994	5,054 - - - - 199	27,647 - - 464 -	147 - - - -	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329 - 1,065,892 91,872	387,006 - - 131,346 16,896 533,994 960	5,054 - - - - 199 -	27,647 - - 464 - 5,496	147 - - - - -	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896 1,605,581 92,832
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329 - 1,065,892 91,872 2,209,690	387,006 - 131,346 16,896 533,994 960 1,070,202	5,054 - - - - 199 - 5,253	27,647 	147 - - - - -	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896 1,605,581 92,832 3,318,899
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329 - 1,065,892 91,872 2,209,690	387,006 - - 131,346 16,896 533,994 960	5,054 - - - - 199 -	27,647 - - 464 - 5,496	147 - - - - -	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896 1,605,581 92,832 3,318,899
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits On-lending facilities	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329 - 1,065,892 91,872 2,209,690	387,006 - 131,346 16,896 533,994 960 1,070,202 526,229	5,054 - - - - 199 - 5,253	27,647 	147 - - - - -	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896 1,605,581 92,832 3,318,899 2,265,262 68,344
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329 - 1,065,892 91,872 2,209,690	387,006 - 131,346 16,896 533,994 960 1,070,202	5,054 - - - - 199 - 5,253	27,647 	147 - - - - - 147	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896 1,605,581 92,832 3,318,899 2,265,262 68,344 198,066
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits On-lending facilities Borrowings	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329 - 1,065,892 91,872 2,209,690	387,006 - 131,346 16,896 533,994 960 1,070,202 526,229 - 198,066	5,054 - - - - 199 - 5,253	27,647 	147 - - - - - 147	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896 1,605,581 92,832 3,318,899 2,265,262 68,344
At 31 December 2014 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collaterals Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities Liabilities Customer's deposits On-lending facilities Borrowings Derivative liabilities	308,437 253,414 151,746 338,329 - 1,065,892 91,872 2,209,690 1,726,872 68,344	387,006 	5,054 - - - 199 - 5,253 3,443 - -	27,647 	147 - - - - - 147 - -	728,291 253,414 151,746 470,139 16,896 1,605,581 92,832 3,318,899 2,265,262 68,344 198,066 6,073

The Bank's exposure to foreign currency risk is largely concentrated in the US Dollar. Movement in exchange rate between the US Dollar, and the Nigerian Naira affects reported earnings through revaluation gain or loss and statement of financial position size through increase or decrease in the revalued amounts of assets and liabilities denominated in US Dollars.

The table below shows the impact on the Bank's profit and statement of financial position size if the exchange rate between the US Dollars, and Nigerian Naira had increased or decreased by 10%, with all other variables held constant.

In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
US Dollar effect of 10% up or (down) movement on profit before tax and balance sheet size	27,539	21,016

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.3.4 Interest Rate Risk

The Group is exposed to a considerable level of interest rate risk-especially on the banking book (i.e. the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates). Interest rate was quite volatile within the period (especially in the Nigerian environment) in various geographical regions where the bank operates. The combined effect of the increase in Monetary Policy Rate (MPR) 13% (from 12%), Foreign Exchange Rate N199 (from N185.79), Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) on Public Deposit 31% (from 75%) and Private deposits 31% (from 20%) by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) resulted in huge jump in the market rates and market volatility. The Monetary Policy rate was moved up twice in Ghana within the period. It was first moved from 21% to 22% in May 2015. The increase was aimed at containing inflationary pressures and to realign interest rates in favour of domestic assets. The rate was largely flat in Gambia, Sierra-Leone and United Kingdom. These changes could have a negative impact on the Net Interest Income, if not properly managed. The Group however, has a significant portion of its liabilities in non-rate sensitive liabilities. This helps it in minimising the impact of the exposure to interest rate risks. The Group also enjoys some form of flexibility in adjusting both lending and deposits rates to reflect current realities.

Note

Carrying

Rate

(a) Group

The table below summarizes the Group's interest rate gap position:

In millions of Naira

At 30 June 2015

Access			Hote	amount	sensitive	sensitive
Assets Cash and balances with central bank Treasury and other eligible bills (Amo Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (g	ortized cost) gross)	W 1 00N	15 16 17 18 19 20	634,972 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 1,941,175	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 1,941,175	623,641
Investment securities (Amortized cos	st and Fair value	through OCI)	21 _	166,923	153,560	13,363
			_	3,796,722	3,159,718	637,004
Liabilities Customer deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings Debt securities issued			28 28 30 31 32	2,604,804 697 102,253 266,185 99,639	2,173,935 697 102,253 266,185 99,639	430,869 - - - -
			-	3,073,578	2,642,709	430,869
Total interest repricing gap			_	723,144	517,009	206,135
At 30 June 2015	Up to 1	1 - 3 months 3	- 6 months	6 - 12	Over 1 year	Total rate
71.000000000000000000000000000000000000	month			months	•	sensitive
Assets	month			months	•	sensitive
	•	-	-	months -	-	
Assets Cash and balances with central	month	- 37,767	- 64,143	months - 104,358	-	sensitive
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral	month 11,331 81,721 63,427	- 37,767 23,972	- 64,143 52,340	104,358 35,975	- 63,364	11,331 287,989 239,078
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445	37,767 23,972 1,000	64,143 52,340 3,522	104,358 35,975 4,390	- 63,364 2,736	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445 8,163	37,767 23,972 1,000 3,874	64,143 52,340 3,522 4,094	104,358 35,975 4,390 8,915	63,364 2,736 2,446	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445	37,767 23,972 1,000	64,143 52,340 3,522	104,358 35,975 4,390	- 63,364 2,736	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445 8,163	37,767 23,972 1,000 3,874	64,143 52,340 3,522 4,094	104,358 35,975 4,390 8,915	63,364 2,736 2,446	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445 8,163 772,348	37,767 23,972 1,000 3,874 118,354	64,143 52,340 3,522 4,094 26,819	104,358 35,975 4,390 8,915 74,275	63,364 2,736 2,446 949,379	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 1,941,175
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445 8,163 772,348 43,337	37,767 23,972 1,000 3,874 118,354	64,143 52,340 3,522 4,094 26,819	104,358 35,975 4,390 8,915 74,275	63,364 2,736 2,446 949,379 102,361	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 1,941,175 153,560
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445 8,163 772,348 43,337	37,767 23,972 1,000 3,874 118,354	64,143 52,340 3,522 4,094 26,819	104,358 35,975 4,390 8,915 74,275	63,364 2,736 2,446 949,379 102,361	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 1,941,175 153,560
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities Customer deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445 8,163 772,348 43,337 1,467,772 923,503 - 1,000	37,767 23,972 1,000 3,874 118,354 36 185,003 65,454 608 68,213	64,143 52,340 3,522 4,094 26,819 89 151,007 5,145 4,546	104,358 35,975 4,390 8,915 74,275 7,737 235,650 2,412 89 15,468	63,364 2,736 2,446 949,379 102,361 1,120,286 1,177,421	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 1,941,175 153,560 3,159,718 2,173,935 697 102,253
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities Customer deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445 8,163 772,348 43,337 1,467,772 923,503	37,767 23,972 1,000 3,874 118,354 36 185,003	64,143 52,340 3,522 4,094 26,819 89 151,007	104,358 35,975 4,390 8,915 74,275 7,737 235,650 2,412 89 15,468 19,839	63,364 2,736 2,446 949,379 102,361 1,120,286 1,177,421 - 13,026 180,314	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 1,941,175 153,560 3,159,718 2,173,935 697 102,253 266,185
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities Customer deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445 8,163 772,348 43,337 1,467,772 923,503 - 1,000	37,767 23,972 1,000 3,874 118,354 36 185,003 65,454 608 68,213	64,143 52,340 3,522 4,094 26,819 89 151,007 5,145 4,546	104,358 35,975 4,390 8,915 74,275 7,737 235,650 2,412 89 15,468	63,364 2,736 2,446 949,379 102,361 1,120,286 1,177,421	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 1,941,175 153,560 3,159,718 2,173,935 697 102,253
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities Customer deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings	month 11,331 81,721 63,427 487,445 8,163 772,348 43,337 1,467,772 923,503 - 1,000	37,767 23,972 1,000 3,874 118,354 36 185,003 65,454 608 68,213	64,143 52,340 3,522 4,094 26,819 89 151,007 5,145 4,546	104,358 35,975 4,390 8,915 74,275 7,737 235,650 2,412 89 15,468 19,839	63,364 2,736 2,446 949,379 102,361 1,120,286 1,177,421 - 13,026 180,314	11,331 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 1,941,175 153,560 3,159,718 2,173,935 697 102,253 266,185

Non rate

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

At 31 December 2014 Assets			Note	Carrying amount	Rate sensitive	Non rate sensitive
Cash and balances with central banks			15	752,580	336,650	415,930
Treasury and other eligible bills (Amor			16	295,397	295,397	+10,000
Assets pledged as collaterals	tized cost)		17	151,746	151,746	_
Due from other banks			17	506,568	506,568	_
Derivative assets			19	17,408	17,408	_
Loans and advances to customers (gr	oss)		20	1,758,335	1,758,335	_
Investment securities (Amortized cost		through OCI)	21	200,079	200,079	-
			_	3,682,113	3,266,183	415,930
Liabilities						
Customer deposits			28	2,537,311	2,082,611	454,700
Derivative liabilties				6,073	6,073	-
On-lending facilities			30	68,344	68,344	-
Borrowings			31	198,066	198,066	-
Debt securities issued			32	92,932	92,932	
			_	2,902,726	2,448,026	454,700
Total interest repricing gap			-	779,387	818,157	(38,770)
In millions of Naira						
At 31 December 2014	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months 3	- 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Total rate sensitive
At 31 December 2014 Assets	month	1 - 3 months 3	- 6 months	months	Over 1 year	
Assets Cash and balances with central	•	1 - 3 months 3	- 6 months		Over 1 year	
Assets Cash and balances with central banks	month	1 - 3 months 3 - 141,089	- 6 months - 54,823	months 229,150	Over 1 year -	sensitive
Assets Cash and balances with central	month 107,500	-	-	months	Over 1 year 53,864	sensitive 336,650
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747	- 141,089	- 54,823	months 229,150 31,475	-	336,650 295,397
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral	month 107,500 68,010 19,756	- 141,089 56,699	54,823 21,377	months 229,150 31,475 50	- 53,864	336,650 295,397 151,746
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747	- 141,089 56,699 6,961	54,823 21,377 2,100	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074	- 53,864	336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747 1,523	- 141,089 56,699 6,961 2	54,823 21,377 2,100 12,986	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074 2,897	53,864 686	336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747 1,523	141,089 56,699 6,961 2 111,588	54,823 21,377 2,100 12,986 30,161	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074 2,897 63,964	53,864 686 - 923,811	sensitive 336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747 1,523 628,811	141,089 56,699 6,961 2 111,588 33,527	54,823 21,377 2,100 12,986 30,161 31,715	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074 2,897 63,964 13,763	53,864 686 923,811 121,074	336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747 1,523 628,811 - 1,317,347	141,089 56,699 6,961 2 111,588 33,527	54,823 21,377 2,100 12,986 30,161 31,715	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074 2,897 63,964 13,763	53,864 686 923,811 121,074	sensitive 336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,266,183
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities Customer deposits	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747 1,523 628,811	141,089 56,699 6,961 2 111,588 33,527	54,823 21,377 2,100 12,986 30,161 31,715	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074 2,897 63,964 13,763 346,373	53,864 686 923,811 121,074 1,099,435	336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747 1,523 628,811 - 1,317,347	141,089 56,699 6,961 2 111,588 33,527	54,823 21,377 2,100 12,986 30,161 31,715	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074 2,897 63,964 13,763 346,373	53,864 686 923,811 121,074	sensitive 336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,266,183 2,082,611
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities Customer deposits On-lending facilities	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747 1,523 628,811 - 1,317,347	141,089 56,699 6,961 2 111,588 33,527 349,866	54,823 21,377 2,100 12,986 30,161 31,715 153,162	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074 2,897 63,964 13,763 346,373	53,864 686 923,811 121,074 1,099,435 994,304 68,344	336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,266,183 2,082,611 68,344
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities Customer deposits On-lending facilities Borrowings	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747 1,523 628,811 - 1,317,347 1,020,568	141,089 56,699 6,961 2 111,588 33,527 349,866 66,301 - 67,255	54,823 21,377 2,100 12,986 30,161 31,715 153,162 1,140 3,302	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074 2,897 63,964 13,763 346,373 298 1,560	53,864 686 923,811 121,074 1,099,435 994,304 68,344	336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,266,183 2,082,611 68,344 198,066
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities Customer deposits On-lending facilities Borrowings Derivative liabilities	month 107,500 68,010 19,756 491,747 1,523 628,811 - 1,317,347 1,020,568	141,089 56,699 6,961 2 111,588 33,527 349,866 66,301 - 67,255	54,823 21,377 2,100 12,986 30,161 31,715 153,162 1,140 3,302	months 229,150 31,475 50 5,074 2,897 63,964 13,763 346,373 298 - 1,560 271	53,864 686 923,811 121,074 1,099,435 994,304 68,344 125,949	336,650 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,758,335 200,079 3,266,183 2,082,611 68,344 198,066 6,073

The management of interest risk against interest rate gap limits is supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's financial assets and liabilities to various scenarios. Interest rate movement affects reported income by causing an increase or decrease in net interest income and fair value changes.

The table below shows the impact on the Group's profit before tax if interest rates on financial instruments held at amortized cost or at fair value had increased or decreased by 100 basis points, with all other variables held constant.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(b) Bank

The table below summarizes the Bank's interest rate gap position:

In millions of Naira

At 30 June 2015	Note	Carrying amount	Rate sensitive	Non-rate sensitive		
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury and other eligible bills (Amor Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gr Investment securities (Amortized cost	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	614,340 252,824 237,427 481,760 19,329 1,796,486 66,937	7,500 252,824 237,427 481,760 19,329 1,796,486 56,823	606,840 - - - - - - 10,114		
`	_	3,469,103	2,852,149	616,954		
Liabilities Customer deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings Debt securities issued			28 33 30 31 23	2,340,266 697 102,253 266,185 99,639	1,909,398 697 102,253 266,185 99,639	430,868
			_	2,809,040	2,378,172	430,868
Total interest repricing gap			_	660,063	473,977	186,086
In millions of Naira						
At 30 June 2015	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months 3 -	- 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Total rate sensitive
		1 - 3 months 3 -	- 6 months -		Over 1 year	
At 30 June 2015 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to	month	28,767 23,772 1,000 3,874 116,713	57,143 52,040 3,522 4,094 24,994		62,913 2,736 2,446 868,607	sensitive
At 30 June 2015 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets	month 7,500 68,556 63,127 470,112 - 712,093	28,767 23,772 1,000 3,874 116,713	57,143 52,040 3,522 4,094 24,994	98,358 35,575 4,390 8,915 74,079	62,913 2,736 2,446 868,607	7,500 252,824 237,427 481,760 19,329 1,796,486
At 30 June 2015 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	7,500 68,556 63,127 470,112	- 28,767 23,772 1,000 3,874	57,143 52,040 3,522 4,094 24,994	98,358 35,575 4,390 8,915 74,079	62,913 2,736 2,446 868,607	7,500 252,824 237,427 481,760 19,329 1,796,486
At 30 June 2015 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized	month 7,500 68,556 63,127 470,112 - 712,093	28,767 23,772 1,000 3,874 116,713	57,143 52,040 3,522 4,094 24,994	98,358 35,575 4,390 8,915 74,079	62,913 2,736 2,446 868,607	7,500 252,824 237,427 481,760 19,329 1,796,486
At 30 June 2015 Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances to customers (gross) Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI) Liabilities Customer deposits Derivative liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings	7,500 68,556 63,127 470,112 712,093 1,321,388 851,820 1,000	28,767 23,772 1,000 3,874 116,713 - 174,126 55,552 608 68,213	57,143 52,040 3,522 4,094 24,994 1,750 143,543	98,358 35,575 4,390 8,915 74,079 8,489 229,806 927 89 15,468 19,839	62,913 2,736 2,446 868,607 46,584 983,286 999,877 13,026 180,314	7,500 252,824 237,427 481,760 19,329 1,796,486 56,823 2,852,149 1,909,398 697 102,253 266,185

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions	of Naira
-------------	----------

At 31 December 2014	Note	Carrying amount	Rate sensitive	Non rate sensitive
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	15	728,291	329,550	398,741
Treasury and other eligible bills (Amortized cost)	16	253,414	253,414	-
Assets pledged as colaterals	19	151,746	151,746	-
Due from other banks	18	470,139	470,139	=
Derivative assets		16,896	16,896	=
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	20	1,605,581	1,605,581	-
Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	21	92,832	92,832	-
	_	3,318,899	2,920,158	398,741
Liabilities	_		_	
Customer deposits	28	2,265,262	1,861,172	404,090
Derivative liabilities		6,073	6,073	_
On-lending facilities	30	68,344	68,344	_
Borrowings	31	198,066	198,066	-
Debt securities issued		92,932	92,932	-
	_	2,630,677	2,226,587	404,090
Total interest repricing gap	_	688,222	693,571	(5,349)
	_	-		

At 31 December 2014	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Total rate sensitive
Assets						
Cash and balances with central						
banks	98,865	-	-	230,685	-	329,550
Treasury bills	60,725	,	47,250	26,664	-	253,414
Assets pledged as collateral	19,756	,	21,377	50	38,864	151,746
Due from other banks	455,318	6,961	2,100	5,074	686	470,139
Derivative assets	1,523	2	12,474	2,897	-	16,896
Loans and advances to						
customers (gross)	606,998	109,254	27,607	56,820	804,902	1,605,581
Investment securities (Amortized						
cost and Fair value through OCI)	-	-	31,715	8,577	52,540	92,832
	1,243,185	306,691	142,523	330,767	896,992	2,920,158
Liabilities						
Customer deposits	950,986	62,263	1,068	296	846,559	1,861,172
Derivative liabilities	1,242	260	4,300	271	-	6,073
On-lending facilities	-	-	-	-	68,344	68,344
Borrowings	-	67,255	3,302	9,245	118,264	198,066
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	92,932	92,932
	952,228	129,778	8,670	9,812	1,126,099	2,226,587
Total interest repricing gap	290,957	176,913	133,853	320,955	(229,107)	693,571

The management of interest risk against interest rate gap limits is supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's financial assets and liabilities to various scenarios. Interest rate movement affects reported income by causing an increase or decrease in net interest income and fair value changes.

The table below shows the impact on the Bank's profit before tax if interest rates on financial instruments held at amortized cost or at fair value had increased or decreased by 100 basis points, with all other variables held constant.

Effect of 100 basis points movement on profit before tax (In millions of Naira)

30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014

12,739 7,985

The effect of 100 basis points movement on profit is considered moderate and we do not expect all the rates to move at the same time and in the same direction. This risk can largely be handled by the flexibility in the changing/adjustment rates on loans and deposits.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.3.5 Equity and commodity price risk

The Group is exposed to equity price risk by holding investments quoted on the Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE) and other non-quoted investments. Equity securities quoted on the NSE are exposed to movement based on the general movement of the all share index and movement in prices of specific securities held by the Group.

Unquoted equity security held by the Group is mainly 5% equity holding in African Finance Corporation (AFC) valued at N 8.9 billion (cost N6.4 billion) as at 30 June 2015. The AFC is a private sector-led investment bank and development finance institution which has the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) as the single major shareholder (42.5%) with other African financial institutions and investors holding the remaining shares. The AFC operates a US Dollar denominated statement of financial position and provides financing in this currency. Other equity investments carried at fair value through OCI are, Zenith Insurance Limited, Zenith Capital Limited and Zenith Securities Limited, which together have a fair value of N1.1 billion (cost N 846 million) as at 30 June 2015.

The Group does not deal in commodities and is therefore not exposed to any commodity price risk.

3.3.6 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

IFRS 7 specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources; unobservable inputs reflect the Group's market assumptions. These two types of inputs have created the following fair value hierarchy.

- 1 Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- 2 Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- 3 Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

This hierarchy requires the use of observable market data when available. The Group considers relevant and observable market prices in its valuations where possible.

Financial instruments measured at amortised cost

Group

	Note	te At 30 June 2015			At 3	1 December 2	014
In millions of Naira		Carrying value	Fair value	Fair value level	Carrying value	Fair value	Fair value level
Assets							
Cash and balances with central banks	15	634,972	634,972	2	752,580	752,580	2
Treasury bills (Amortized cost)	16	204,585	275,279	2	294,235	282,536	2
Assets pledged as collateral	17	239,078	267,288	2	151,746	152,100	2
Due from other banks	18	499,093	499,093	2	506,568	506,568	2
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	20	1,941,175	2,798,198	3	1,758,335	1,305,066	3
Investment securities	21	166,923	206,352	2	200,079	193,846	2
Liabilities							
Customer's deposits	28	2,604,804	2,624,649	2	2,537,311	2,534,441	2
Borrowings	31	266,185	286,751	2	198,066	188,829	2
On-lending facilities	30	102,253	103,745	2	68,344	63,985	2
Debt securities issued	32	99,639	120,339	2	92,932	87,005	-

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Bank

At 30 June 2015				At 3	1 December 2	014	
In millions of Naira	Note	Carrying value	Fair value	Fair value level	Carrying value	Fair value	Fair value level
Assets							
Cash and balances with central banks	15	614,340	614,340	2	728,291	728,291	2
Treasury bills (Amortized cost)	16	169,420	266,689	2	252,252	242,516	2
Assets pledged as collateral	17	237,427	265,426	2	151,746	152,100	2
Due from other banks	18	481,760	481,760	2	470,139	470,139	2
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	20	1,796,486	2,582,595	3	1,605,581	1,308,623	3
Investment securities	21	66,937	86,125	2	92,832	92,832	2
Liabilities							
Customer's deposits	28	2,340,266	2,346,264	2	2,265,262	2,262,566	2
Borrowings	31	266,185	250,518	2	198,066	189,071	2
On-lending facilities	30	102,253	103,745	2	68,344	63,985	2
Debt securities issued	32	99,639	120,322	2	92,932	87,005	2

Where available, the fair value of loans and advances is based on observable market transactions. Where observable market transactions are not available, fair value is estimated using valuation models, such as discounted cash flow techniques. Input into the valuation techniques includes expected lifetime credit losses, interest rates, prepayment rates and primary origination or secondary market spreads. For collateral – dependent impaired loans, the fair value is measured based on the value of the underlying collateral.

The fair value of deposits from banks and customers is estimated using discounted cash flow techniques, applying the rates that are offered for deposits of similar maturities and terms. The fair value of deposits payable on demand is the amount payable at the reporting date.

No fair value disclosures are provided for equity investment securities of N 148 million (31 December 2014: N 152 million) that are measured at cost because their fair value cannot be measured reliably.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Financial instruments measured at fair value			
At 30 June 2015 In millions of Naira Financial assets Derivative assets held for risk management	Level 1	Level 2 27,492	Level 3
Treasury bills (FVTPL)	83,404		-
Investment securities (unquoted)	9,107	_	10,796
Reconciliation of Level 3 items At 31 December 2014 Gains/(losses) recognised through profit or loss Gains/(losses) recognised through other comprehensive income Sales At 30 June 2015		-	13,535 510 (2,390) (859) 10,796
At 31 December 2014 In millions of Naira Financial assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Derivative assets held for risk management Bonds (FVTPL)	- 1,162	17,408	-
Investment securities (unquoted)	-	-	13,535
	1,162	17,408	13,535
Reconciliation of Level 3 items At 31 December 2013 Gains/(losses) recognised through profit or loss Gains/(losses) recognised through other comprehensive income			Other 10,654 332 2,549
At 31 December 2014		_	13,535

Level 3 fair value measurements

ii. Unobservable inputs used in measuring fair value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014 in

measuring financial instruments categorized as level 3 in the fair value hierarchy

Type of financial instrument	Fair values at 30 June 2015	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Range of estimates (average) for unobservable inputs	Fair value measurement sensitivity to unobservable inputs
Unquoted equity investment	N8.9 billion	Discounted Cash flow.	-Discount rateEstimate cash flow.	Risk premium of 11.84-12.08% (11.96%) above risk-free interest rate (2.35%) (December 2014:9.23-11.29% (10.26%) above risk free rate (2.17%)) 5-year Compound Annual Growth Rate (CAGR) of cash flow of 11-13% (12%) (December 2014: 17-19% (18%))	A significant increase in the risk premium above the risk rate would result in a lower fair value. A significant increase in the CAGR of cash flow would result in a higher fair value

Risk premium is determined by adding country risk premium to the product of market premium and equity beta.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

iii. The effect of unobservable inputs on fair value measuring

Although the Group believes that its estimates of fair value are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value. For fair value measurement in Level 3, changing one or more of the assumptions would have the following effects.

Effect on OCI

At 30 June 2015

	At 30 June 2015			mber 2014
In millions of Naira	Favourable	Un-	Favourable	Un-
	changes	favourable changes	changes	favourable changes
Unquoted investment securities	0.28	(0.31)	12.00	(4.00)

The favourable and unfavourable effects of using reasonably possible alternative assumptions for valuation of unquoted equity securities have been calculated by recalibrating the model values using unobservable inputs based on upper and lower quartile respectively of the Group's range of possible estimates. Key inputs and assumptions used in the model at 30 June 2015 included a risk premium 11.96% above the risk-free interest rate of 2.35% (with reasonably possible alternative assumptions of 11.84% and 12.08%) (31 December 2014: 10.26, 9.23 and 11.29 % respectively above risk free rate of 2.17%), and a 5-year CAGR of 20% (with reasonable possible alternative assumptions of 19 and 21%) (31 December 2014: 18, 17, 19 % respectively).

The fair values of quoted equity securities are determined by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical instruments. For unquoted equity securities, where observable market transactions are not available, fair value is estimated using valuation models, such as discounted cash flow techniques. The fair value of our unquoted equity holding in African Finance Corporation (AFC) is determined using equity discounted cash flow model. Inputs into the model include estimated future cash flows to equity, valuation horizon and Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) discount rate (Risk free rate plus risk premium).

(c) Fair valuation methods and assumptions

(i) Cash and balances with central banks

Cash and balances with Central banks represent cash held (including mandatory cash reserve requirements of 30 June 2015: N548 billion, 31 December 2014: N 508 billion) with Central banks of the various jurisdictions in which the Group operates. The fair value of these balances is their carrying amounts.

(ii) Due from other banks

Due from other banks represents balances with local and correspondence banks, inter-bank placements and items in the course of collection. The fair value of the current account balances, floating placements and overnight deposits are their carrying amounts.

(iii) Treasury bills and investment securities

Treasury bills represent short term instruments issued by the Central banks of the jurisdiction where the Group has operations. The fair value of treasury bills and bonds at fair value through profit or loss are determined with reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets. The estimated fair value of treasury bills and bonds at amortized cost represents the discounted amount of estimated future cash flows expected to be received. Expected cash flows are discounted at current market rates to determine fair value.

The fair values of quoted equity securities are determined by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical instruments. The fair value of the unquoted equity holding in AFC is determined on the basis of the discounted cashflow methodology which takes into account the discounted stream of future income and free cashflows of the investment. Subsequently, the percentage holding of the Bank is then applied on the derived company value.

(iv) Loans and advances to customers

Loans and advances are carried at amortized cost net of provision for impairment. The estimated fair value of loans and advances represents the discounted amount of estimated future cash flows expected to be received. Expected cash flows are discounted at current market rates to determine fair value.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(v) Other assets

Other assets represent monetary assets which usually has a short recycle period and as such the fair values of these balances approximate their carrying amount.

(vi) Customer deposits and borrowings

The estimated fair value of deposits with no stated maturity, which includes non-interest-bearing deposits, is the amount repayable on demand. The estimated fair values of fixed interest-bearing deposits and borrowings are determined using a discounted cash flow model based on a current yield curve appropriate for the remaining term to maturity.

(viii) Derivatives

The Group uses widely recognised valuation models for determing the fair value of common and simple financial instruments, such as interest rate and currency swaps that use only observable market data and require little management judgement and estimation. Observable prices or model inputs are usually available in the market for listed debt and equity securities, exchange traded derivatives and simple OTC derivatives such as interest rate swaps. Availability of observable market prices and model inputs reduces the need for management judgement and estimation and also reduces the uncertainty associated with determing fair values. Availability of observable markets prices and inputs varies depending on the products and markets and is prone to changes based on specific events and general conditions in the financial markets.

3.4 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the potential loss arising from the Group's inability to meet its obligations as they fall due or to fund increases in assets without incurring unacceptable cost or losses. Liquidity risk is not viewed in isolation, because financial risks are not mutually exclusive and liquidity risk is often triggered by consequences of other bank risks such as credit, market and operational risks.

3.4.1 Liquidity risk management process

The Group has a sound and robust liquidity risk management framework that ensures that sufficient liquidity, including a cushion of unencumbered and high quality liquid assets are maintained at all times, to enable the Group withstand a range of stress events, including those that might involve loss or impairment of funding sources.

The Group's liquidity risk exposure is monitored and managed by the Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO) on a regular basis. This process includes:

- (a) Projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary in relation thereto;
- (b) Monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and regulatory requirements;
- (c) Maintaining a diverse range of funding sources with adequate back-up facilities;
- (d) Managing the concentration and profile of debt maturities;
- (e) Monitoring depositor concentration in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual depositors and ensure a satisfactory overall funding mix;
- (f) Maintaining up to date liquidity and funding contingency plans. These plans identify early indicators of stress conditions and describe actions to be taken in the event of difficulties arising from systemic or other crises while minimizing any adverse long-term implications for the business.
- (g) Regular conduct of stress testing, coupled with testing of contingency funding plans from time to time.

The Maximum Cumulative Outflow has remained positive all through the short tenor maturity buckets. Assessments are carried out on Contractual basis. These reveal very sound and robust liquidity position of the Group.

The Group maintains adequate liquid assets and marketable securities sufficient to manage any liquidity stress situation. The liquidity ratio remains one of the best among the peer banks and is far above the regulatory limits.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.4.2 Stress testing and contingency funding

Stress testing

Zenith Bank Plc considers different liquidity risk mitigation tools, including a system of limits and liquidity buffers in order to be able to withstand a range of different stress events and adequately diversified funding structure and access to funding sources. This events are regularly reviewed and monitored by the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO). Alternative scenarios on liquidity positions and on risk mitigants are considered while the assumptions underlying In line with standard risk Management practise and global best practise, the bank:

- 1. Conducts on a regular basis appropriate stress tests so as to:
 - (a) Identify sources of potential liquidity strain;
 - (b) Ensure that current liquidity exposures continue to conform to the liquidity risk tolerance established by the board
- 2. Analyses the separate and combined impact of possible future liquidity stresses on:
 - (a) Cash flows;
 - (b) Liquidity position;
 - (c) Profitability.

The Board and the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) reviews regularly the stresses and scenarios tested to ensure that their nature and severity remain appropriate and relevant to the bank. This reviews takes into the account the followings;

- Changes in market conditions;
- 2. Changes in the nature, scale or complexity of the banks business model and activities;
- 3. The banks practical experience in periods of stress.

The bank considers the potential impact of idiosyncratic (Institution Specific), market-wide and combined alternative scenarios while carrying out the test so as to ensure that all areas are appropriately covered. In addition, the bank also considers the impact of severe stress scenarios.

Contingency Funding Plan

The bank maintains a contingency funding plan which sets out strategies for addressing liquidity

- (a) outlines strategies, policies and plans to manage a range of stresses;
- (b) establishes a clear allocation of roles and clear lines of management responsibility;
- (c) Is formally documented;
- (d) includes clear invocation and escalation procedures;
- (e) Is regularly tested and the result shared with the ALCO and Board;
- (f) Outlines that banks operational arrangements for managing a huge funding run;
- (g) is sufficiently robust to withstand simultaneous disruptions in a range of payment and settle
- (h) Outlines how the bank will manage both internal communications and those with its external
- (i) Establishes mechanisms to ensure that the board and Senior Management receive management

As part of the contingency funding plan process, the bank maintains committed credit lines that can be drawn in case of liquidity crises . These lines are renewed as at when due.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.4.3 Funding approach

Our sources of liquidity are regularly reviewed by both the ALCO and the Treasury Group in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual depositors and ensure that a satisfactory overall funding mix is maintained at all times. The funding strategy is geared toward ensuring effective diversification in the sources and tenor of funding. The Group however places greater emphasis on demand deposits as against purchased funds in order to minimize the cost of funding.

As part of the management of liquidity risk arising from financial liabilities, the Group holds liquid assets comprising cash and cash equivalents, and debt securities issued by sovereigns, which can be readily sold to meet liquidity requirements. In addition, the Group maintains agreed lines of credit with other banks.

(i) Exposure to liquidity risk

The key measure used by the Group for managing liquidity risk is the ratio of net liquid assets to deposits from customers. For this purpose, 'net liquid assets' includes cash and cash equivalents and investment-grade debt securities for which there is an active and liquid market less any balances with foreign banks and regulatory restricted cash. Customers' deposit excludes deposit denominated in foreign currencies. Details of the reported Group ratio of net liquid assets to deposits from customers at the reporting date and during the reporting period were as follows.

	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
At 30 June 2015	43.79%	46.80%	34.78%	48.11%
Average for the period	46.79%	46.95%	36.93%	42.77%
Maximum for the period	50.44%	57.55%	40.56%	.49.89%
Minimum for the period	43.79%	37.30%	33.85%	35.99%
(ii) Liquidity reserve				
The table sets out the component of the Group's liquidity reserve Group		30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	31 Dec 2014
In millions of naira	Carrying value	Fair value	Carrying value	Fair value
Cash and balances with CBN	87,005	87,005	244,434	244,434
Treasury Bills	287,989	275,279	295,397	295,397
Balances with other banks	213,173	213,173	232,188	232,188
Investment securities	121,679	181,011	148,673	148,673
Assets pledged as collaterals	239,078	268,509	151,746	152,100
Total	948,924	1,024,977	1,072,438	1,072,792
Bank				
Cash and balances with CBN	66,536	66,536	220,216	220,216
Treasury Bills	252,824	266,689	253,414	253,414
Balances with other banks	138,565	138,565	147,923	147,923
Investment securities	54,128	60,784	123,672	123,672
Assets pledged as collaterals	237,424	266,845	151,746	152,100
Total	749,477	799,419	896,971	897,325

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(iii) Financial assets available to support funding

The table below sets out the availabilty of the Group's financial assets to support future funding

'In millions of Naira Group

		At	30 June 2015		At 31	At 31 December 2014				
	Note	Encumbered Un	encumbered	Total	Encumbered Un	encumbered	Total			
Cash and balances with centra	l 15									
banks		547,967	87,005	634,972	508,146	244,434	752,580			
Treasury bills	16	-	287,989	287,989	-	295,397	295,397			
Assets pledged as collateral	17	239,078	-	239,078	151,746	-	151,746			
Due from other banks	18	-	499,093	499,093	-	506,568	506,568			
Loans and advances	20	-	1,905,894	1,905,894	-	1,729,507	1,729,507			
Investment securities	21	-	166,923	166,923	-	200,079	200,079			

'In millions of Naira Bank

		A	t 30 June 2015		At 31 December 2014				
	Note	Encumbered U	Inencumbered	Total	Encumbered U	nencumbered	Total		
Cash and balances with central	15								
banks		547,804	66,536	614,340	508,075	220,216	728,291		
Treasury bills	16	-	252,824	252,824	-	253,414	253,414		
Assets pledged as collateral	17	237,427	-	237,427	151,746	-	151,746		
Due from other banks	18	-	481,760	481,760	-	470,139	470,139		
Loans and advances	20	-	1,764,788	1,764,788	-	1,580,250	1,580,250		
Investment securities	21	-	66,937	66,937	-	92,832	92,832		

(iv) Financial assets pledged as collateral

The total financial assets recognised in the statement of financial position that has been pledged as collateral for liabilities as at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014 as shown above. Financial assets are pledged as collateral as part of sales and repurchases, borrowing transaction and collection agency transactions under terms that are usual for such activities.

The Group does not hold any financial assets accepted as collateral that the Group is permitted to sell or repledge in the absence of default.

3.4.4 Liquidity gap analysis

The table below presents the cash flows of the Group's financial assets and liabilities and other liabilities by their remaining contractual maturities at the statement of financial position date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows, whereas the Group manages the inherent liquidity risk based on expected undiscounted cash flows.

The Group's loan disbursement and availment process is centralized and controlled by Credit Risk Management Group (CRMG) of each banking subsidiary. All loan commitments advised to customers in offer letters are contingent on the satisfaction of conditions precedent to draw down and availability of funds. Additionally, the Group retains control of drawings on approved loan facilities, through a referral method, where any such drawings must be sanctioned before it is processed. This ensures that the Group's commitments on any loan is to the extent of the drawn amount at any point in time.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(a) Group

At 30 June 2015 In millions of Naira	Note	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Gross nominal inflow/ (outflow)	Carrying amount
Assets							(outilow)	
Non-derivative assets Cash and balances with central banks	15	87,221	-	-	564,405	-	651,626	634,972
Treasury bills	16	83,943	34,565	69,302	113,897	-	301,707	287,989
Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks	17 18	63,563 554,763	23,938 1,000	52,407 3,525	35,825 4,393	64,022 2,738	239,755 566,419	239,078 499,093
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	20	780,076	118,395	26,828	74,300		1,949,307	1,905,894
Investment securities	21	43,150	36	1,828	8,534	115,048	168,596	166,923
		1,612,716	177,934	153,890	801,354	,131,516	3,877,410	6,142,104
Derivative assets Trading: Inflow	19	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	- 14,305	- 14,305	27,492
Outflow		(139,527)	(5,592)	(41,208)	(70,367)	-	(256,694)	-
Risk management: Inflow		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outflow		- (400 505)	- (5.50)	- (11 000)	- (70.007)	-	- (2.42.222)	-
l inhilition		(139,527)	(5,592)	(41,208)	(70,367)	14,305	(242,389)	27,492
Liabilities Non-derivative liabilities Customer's deposits	28	2,558,187	45,371	5,221	2,811		2,611,590	2,604,804
On-lending facilities	30	1,288	88,374	5,854	19,918	16,772	132,206	102,253
Borrowings	31	900	7,617	25,524	9,185	166,243	209,469	266,185
Debt securities issued Financial guarantees contracts	32 39	41,072	121,065	- 67,351	139 120,933	99,754 288,503	99,893 638,924	99,639 638,641
•		2,601,447	262,427	103,950	152,986	571,272	3,692,082	3,711,522
Derivative liabilities	00							007
Trading: inflow	33	-	(9,538)	-	2,421	-	(7,117)	697 -
outflow		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Risk management: inflow		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
outflow		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	(9,538)	-	2,421	-	(7,117)	697

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

At 31 December 2014 In millions of Naira	Note	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Gross nominal inflow/ (outflow)	Carrying amount
Assets							(
Non-derivative assets								
Cash and balances with central banks	15	229,325	-	-	523,255	-	752,580	752,580
Treasury bills	16	66,781	138,539	53,834	30,906	-	290,060	295,397
Assets pledged as collateral	17	19,399	55,674	20,991	49	52,890	149,003	151,746
Due from other banks	18	490,513	6,943	2,094	5,060	684	505,294	506,568
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	20	628,498	111,533	30,146	63,931	,	1,757,459	1,758,335
Investment securities	21	-	33,470	31,661	13,739	120,867	199,737	200,079
		1,434,516	346,159	138,726	636,940 1	,097,792	3,654,133	3,664,705
Derivative assets				_	.			
Trading:	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,408
Inflow		14,817	-	-	-	-	14,817	-
Outflow		(70,251)	-	(33,787)	(40,150)	-	(144,188)	-
Risk management:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflow Outflow		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guillow		(55,434)	<u>-</u>	(33,787)	(40,150)		(129,371)	17,408
1.5.1.000		(00,101)		(00,101)	(40,100)		(120,07.1)	17,400
Liabilities								
Non-derivative liabilities	20	2 460 564	66 201	1 140	206		2 527 211	2 527 244
Customer's deposits On-lending facilities	28 30	2,469,564	66,301	1,140	306	- 48,684	2,537,311 48,684	2,537,311 68,344
Borrowings	31	-	62,547	3,071	1,451	117,133	184,202	198,066
Debt securities issued	32	-	02,547	3,071	1,451	92,650	92,650	92,932
Financial guarantees contracts	39	40,335	118,892	66,143	118,763	283,325	627,458	627,458
i mancial guarantees contracts	00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· ·		
		2,509,899	247,740	70,354	120,520	541,792	3,490,305	3,524,111
Derivative liabilities								
Trading:	33	_	_	_	_	_	_	6,073
Outflow		(366)	-	_	-	_	(366)	-
Inflow		18,148	-	1,409	44,817	4,769	69,143	-
Risk management:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outflow		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inflow		-	-	-	-	-	-	
		17,782	-	1,409	44,817	4,769	68,777	6,073

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(a) Bank

At 30 June 2015 In millions of Naira	Note	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Gross nominal inflow/ (outflow)	Carrying amount
Assets							(outnow)	
Non-derivative assets Cash and balances with central banks	15	66,700	-	-	564,238	-	630,938	614,340
Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral	16 17	69,099 63,303	29,609 24,268	60,371 53,501	100,650 36,300	62,913	259,729 240,285	252,824 237,427
Due from other banks Loans and advances to customers (gross)	18 20	470,511 712,342	1,001 116,753	3,525 25,003	4,394 74,399	2,735 868,907	482,166 1,797,404	481,760 1,764,788
Investment securities	21	-	-	-	12,928	54,407	67,335	66,937
	•	1,381,955	171,631	142,400	792,909	988,962	3,477,857	5,573,759
Derivative assets Trading: Inflow Outflow	19	- - -	- - (5,592)	- (41.208)	- (70,367)	- 14,305 -	14,305	19,329
Outnow		-	(5,592)	(41,208)	(70,307)	-	(117,167)	-
Risk management: Inflow Outflow		- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		_	(5,592)	(41,208)	(70,367)	14,305	(102,862)	19,329
Liabilities Non-derivative liabilities						<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Customer's deposits On-lending facilities	28 30	2,307,827 1,288	35,917 88,374	1,240 5,854	1,280 19,917	- 16,773	2,346,264 132,206	2,340,266 102,253
Borrowings	31	900	7,617	25,524	9,185	166,243	209,469	266,185
Debt securities issued Financial guarantees contracts	32 39	- 24,217	- 81,670	- 59,570	139 161,976	99,754 279,877	99,893 607,310	99,639 607,310
		2,334,232	213,578	92,188	192,497		3,395,142	3,415,653
Derivative liabilities	•							
Trading:	33	-	- (0.520)	-	- (0.404)	-	- (44.050)	697
inflow outflow		-	(9,538)	-	(2,421)	-	(11,959) -	-
Risk management:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
inflow outflow		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	•	-	(9,538)	-	(2,421)	-	(11,959)	697

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Non-derivative assets	At 31 December 2014 In millions of Naira	Note	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Gross nominal inflow/ (outflow)	Carrying amount
Cash and balances with central banks 15								(outilou)	
Treasury bills	Cash and balances with central	15	220,216	-	-	508,075	-	728,291	728,291
Investment securities 21	Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks	17 18	19,399 455,318	55,674 6,962	20,991 2,100	49 5,074	685	149,003 470,139	151,746 470,139
Trading:		21	-	-	46,635	8,563	37,475	92,673	92,832
Trading:			1,361,257	288,464	143,716	604,733	895,550	3,293,720	3,293,720
Duminos Control of the control o	Trading: Inflow	19		- - - -	- (91,615)	- (27,048)	- - -		16,896 - -
Liabilities Non-derivative liabilities 28 2,201,626 62,264 1,068 304 - 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,265,262 2,2	Inflow		- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Non-derivative liabilities Customer's deposits 28 2,201,626 62,264 1,068 304 - 2,265,262 2,265,262 On-lending facilities 30 - 2 - 30,71 1,451 117,132 184,201 198,066 Borrowings 31 - 62,547 3,071 1,451 117,132 184,201 198,066 Debt securities issued 32 - 7 - 8 92,650 92,650 92,932 Financial guarantees contracts 39 38,796 114,356 63,619 114,232 272,234 603,237 603,237 Derivative liabilities Trading: 33 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 6,073 Outflow (366) - 7 - 7 - 7 (366) - 7 Risk management: - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 Outflow - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 Inflow			7,371	-	(91,615)	(27,048)	-	(111,292)	16,896
Section Primarcial guarantees contracts 39 38,796 114,356 63,619 114,232 272,234 603,237 603,237	Non-derivative liabilities Customer's deposits On-lending facilities Borrowings	30 31	2,201,626	, -	-	-	48,684 117,132	48,684 184,201	68,344 198,066
Derivative liabilities 33 - - - - - - - - - 67,758 115,987 530,700 3,194,034 3,227,841 Derivative liabilities Trading: 33 - - - - - - - - 6,073 Outflow (366) - - - - - (366) - Inflow 18,148 - 1,409 44,817 4,769 69,143 - Risk management: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- 38.796	- 114.356	- 63.619	- 114.232			
Trading: 33 - - - - - - 6,073 Outflow (366) - - - - (366) - Inflow 18,148 - 1,409 44,817 4,769 69,143 - Risk management: - - - - - - - - - Outflow - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				•		·			
Outflow	Trading: Outflow	33	, ,	- - -	- - 1,409	- - 44,817	- - 4,769	, ,	6,073 - -
17,782 - 1,409 44,817 4,769 68,777 6,073	Outflow		- - -		- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
			17,782	-	1,409	44,817	4,769	68,777	6,073

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Maturity analysis for financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

The amounts in the table above have been compiled as follows.

Type of financial instrument	Basis on which amounts compiled
Non-derivative financial liabilities and financial assets	Undiscounted cash flows, which include estimated interest payments.
Issued financial guarantee contracts, and unrecognised loan commitments	Earliest possible contractual maturity. For issued financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amount of the guarantee is allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called.
Derivative financial liabilities and financial assets held for risk management purposes	Contractual undiscounted cash flows. The amounts shown are the gross nominal inflows and outflows for derivatives that have simultaneous gross settlement (e.g. forward exchange contracts and currency swaps) and the net amounts for derivatives that are net settled.
Trading derivative liabilities and assets forming part of the Group's proprietary trading operations that are expected to be closed out before contractual maturity	Fair values at the date of the statement of financial position. This is because contractual maturities are not reflective of the liquidity risk exposure arising from these positions. These fair values are disclosed in the 'less than one month' column.
Trading derivative liabilities and assets that are entered into by the Group with its customers	Contractual undiscounted cash flows. This is because these instruments are not usually closed out before contractual maturity and so the Group believes that contractual maturities are essential for understanding the timing of cash flows associated with these derivative positions.

The Group's expected cash flows on some financial assets and financial liabilities vary significantly from the contractual cash flows. The principal differences are as follows:

- demand deposits from customers are expected to remain stable or increase;
- unrecognised loan commitments are not all expected to be drawn down immediately; and

As part of the management of liquidity risk arising from financial liabilities, the Group holds liquid assets comprising cash and cash equivalents, and debt securities issued by sovereigns, which can be readily sold to meet liquidity requirements. In addition, the Group maintains agreed lines of credit with other banks and holds unencumbered assets eligible for use as collateral with central banks (these amounts are referred to as the 'Group's liquidity reserves').

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.5 Capital management

The strategy for assessing and managing the impact of our business plans on present and future regulatory capital forms an integral part of the Group's strategic plan. Specifically, the Group considers how the present and future capital requirements will be managed and met against projected capital requirements. This is based on the Group's assessment and against the supervisory/regulatory capital requirements taking account of the Group business strategy and value creation to all its stakeholders.

The Group prides itself in maintaining very healthy capital adequacy ratio in all its areas of operations. Capital levels are determined either based on internal assessments or regulatory requirements.

The Capital Adequacy of the Group is reviewed regularly to meet regulatory requirements and standard of international best practises in order to adopt and implement the decisions necessary to maintain the capital at a level that ensures the realisation of the business plan with a certain safety margin.

The Group undertakes a regular monitoring of capital adequacy and the application of regulatory capital by deploying internal systems based on the guidelines provided by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) and the regulatory authorities of the subsidiaries for supervisory purposes.

The group has consistently met and surpassed the minimum capital adequacy requirments applicable in all areas of operations.

Most of the Group's capital is Tier 1 (Core Capital) which consists of essentially share capital, and reserves created by appropriations of retained earnings.

Banking subsidiaries in the Group, not incorporated in Nigeria, are directly regulated and supervised by their local banking supervisor and are required to meet the capital requirement directive of the local regulatory jurisdiction. Parental support and guidance are given at the Group level where the risk level in the Group in relation to capital level and adequacy is closely monitored. We support and meet all capital requests from these regulatory jurisdictions and determine the adequacy based on our expansion strategies and internal capital assessments.

The Group's capital plan is linked to its business expansion strategy which anticipates the need for growth and expansion in its branch network and IT infrastructure. The capital plan sufficiently meets regulatory requirements as well as providing adequate cover for the Group's risk profile. The Group's capital adequacy remains strong and the capacity to generate and retain reserves continues to grow.

The Group will only seek additional capital where it finds compellling business need for it and with the expectation that the returns would adequately match the efforts and risks undertaken.

The following sources of funds are available to the group to meet its capital growth requirements:

- 1. Profit from Operations :The Group has consistently reported good profit which can easily be retained to support the capital base.
- 2. Issue of Shares: The Group can successfully access the capital market to raise desired funds for its operations and needs.
- 3. Bank Loans (Long Term/short Term).

Zenith Bank commenced capital computations in accordance with Basel II standard under the guidelines issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria. The guidelines require capital adequacy computations based on the Standardized Measurement Approach for Credit Risk and Market Risk while Basic Indicator Measurement Approach was advised for Operational Risk. The capital requirement for the Bank has been set at 15% as an International Bank in accordance with the guidelines.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The table below shows the computation of the Group's capital adequacy ratio for the period ended 30 June 2015 as well as the 31 December 2014 comparatives. During those two periods, the individual entities within the Group complied with all of the externally imposed capital requirements to which they are subject.

The Group and Bank's capital adequacy ratio are above the minimum statutory requirement.

	Gro	up	Ва	Bank		
In millions of Naira Tier 1 capital Share capital Share premium	30 June 2015 Basel II 15,698 255,047	31 Dec 2014 Basel II 15,698 255,047	30 June 2015 Basel II 15,698 255,047	31 Dec 2014 Basel II 15,698 255,047		
Statutory reserves SMEIES reserve Retained earnings	86,216 3,729 180,582	78,267 3,729 183,396	79,198 3,729 146,437	71,582 3,729 150,342		
Total qualifying Tier 1 capital	541,272	536,137	500,109	496,398		
Deferred tax assets Intangible assets	(4,394) (2,284)	(6,449)	(3,458) (1,979)	(6,333)		
Investment in capital and financial subsidiaries Adjusted Total qualifying Tier 1 capital	534,594	529,688	(29,327) 465,345	(26,937) 463,128		
Tier 2 capital Other comprehensive income (OCI)	3,676	4,229	3,676	6,066		
Total qualifying Tier 2 capital	3,676	4,229	3,676	6,066		
Investment in capital and financial subsidiaries	-	-	(3,676)	(6,066)		
Net Tier 2 capital	3,676	4,229		-		
Total regulatory capital	538,270	533,917	465,345	463,128		
Risk-weighted assets Credit risk Market risk Operational risk	2,247,723 15,382 492,507	2,187,827 7,685 484,443	2,045,122 9,081 473,324	1,970,896 2 462,264		
Total risk-weighted assets	2,755,612	2,679,955	2,527,527	2,433,162		
Risk-weighted Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)	20 %	20 %	18 %	19 %		

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.6 Operational risk

Operational Risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate and /or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events, including legal risk and any other risks that is deemed fit on an ongoing basis but exclude reputation & strategic risk. Operational risk exists in all products and business activities.

The Group has a broad Operational Risk management framework which defines the set of activities designed to proactively identify, assess and manage all operational risk by aligning the people, technology and processes with best risk management practices towards enhancing stake holder's value and sustaining industry leadership.

Operational risk objectives includes the following:

- To provide clear and consistent direction in all operations of the group
- To provide a standardised framework and appropriate guidelines for creating and managing all operational risk exposures
- To enable the group identify and analyse events (both internal and external) that impact on its business.

The Operational Risk unit constantly carry-out reviews to identify and assess the operational risk inherent in all material products, activities, processes and sytems. It also ensures that all business unit within the Bank monitor their operational risk using set standards and indicators. Significant issues and exceptions are reported to Risk Management and are also picked up by the independent risk function for discussion at the risk management committee.

Disaster recovery procedures, business continuity planning, self compliance assurance and internal audit also form an integral part of our operational riskmanagement process.

There was no significant financial loss resulting from operational risk incidence during the financial period across the group. However, the terorrist activities in the North-East part of Nigeria impacted on business operation in those locations to a certain extent.

3.7 Strategic risk

Strategic risk is possible source of loss that might arise from the pursuit of an unsuccessful business plan. Strategic risk examines the impact of design and implementation of business models and decisions, on earnings and capital as well as the responsiveness to industry changes. This responsibility is taken quite seriously by the Board and Executive Management of the Group and deliberate steps are taken to ensure that the right models are employed and appropriately communicated to all decision makers in the Group. The execution, processes and constant reviews ensures that strategic objectives are achieved. This has essentially driven the Group's sound banking culture and performance record to date.

3.8 Legal risk

Legal risk is defined as the risk of loss due to defective contractual arrangements, legal liability (both criminal and civil) incurred during operations by the inability of the organisation to enforce its rights, or by failure to address identified concerns to the appropriate authorities where changes in the law are proposed.

The Group manages this risk by monitoring new legislation, creation of awareness of legislation amongst employees, identification of significant legal risks as well as assessing the potential impact of these.

Legal risks management in the Group is also being enhanced by appriopriate product risk review and management of contractual obligations via well documented Service Level Agreements and other contractual documents.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.9 Reputational risk

Reputation risk is defined as the risk of indirect losses arising from a decline in the bank's reputation amongst one or multiple bank stakeholders. The risk can expose the bank to litigation, financial loss or damage to its reputation. The Reputation risk management philosophy of the Bank involves anticipating, acknowledging and responding to changing values and behaviours on the part of a range of stakeholders. Accordingly, the following are the roles and responsibilities:

- (a) Board and senior management overseeing the proper set-up and effective functioning of the Reputational risk management framework
- (b) Enterprise Risk Management Policy/Strategy (ERSP)is responsible for supporting the Board and senior management in overseeing the implementation of reputational
- (c) Corporate Communications is responsible for managing both the internal and external communications that may impact the reputation of the Bank

The process of reputation risk management within the Bank encompasses the following steps:

Identification: Recognizing potential reputational risk as a primary and consequential risk

Assessment: Qualitative assessment of reputational risk based on the potential events that have been identified as reputational risk.

Monitoring: Frequent monitoring of the reputational risk drivers

Mitigation and Control: Preventive measures and controls for management of reputational risk and regular tracking of mitigation actions

Independent review: The reputational risk measures and mitigation techniques shall be subject to regular independent review (Internal Auditors and or Statutory Auditors

Reporting: Regular, action-oriented reports for management on reputational risk.

3.10 Taxation risk

Taxation risk refers to the risk that new taxation laws will adversely affect the Group and/or the loss of non-compliance with tax laws.

The taxation risk is managed by monitoring applicable tax laws, maintaining operational policies that enable the Group to comply with taxation laws and, where required, seeking the advice of tax specialists.

This risk is well managed across the group.

3.11 Regulatory risk

The Group manages the regulatory risk it is potentially exposed to by monitoring new regulatory rules and applicable laws, and the identification of significant regulatory risks. The Group strives to maintain appropriate procedures, processes and policies that enable it to comply with applicable regulation.

The Group has continued to maintain zero tolerance posture for any regulatory breaches in all its area of operations.

3.12 Sustainability Report

Our sustainability journey started with the establishment of the Zenith Philanthropy unit, which was charged with the responsibility of seeking out worthy projects that positively impacts the lives of people and the communities at large. Learning from our long experience in philanthropic community development and support, the Group realized the opportunity to achieve greater impacts by delivering on its community commitment through a more strategic approach and established a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) vision and mission.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

Later as global awareness on sustainable development became prevalent, the Bank was quick to realize the benefits of sustainability to its core business. Today, we continue to expand on our community initiatives, but are striving to integrate sustainability into everything we do. Under our newly developed sustainability strategy and framework we are working to entrench the Nigerian Sustainability Banking Principles (NSBP) into the DNA of our business. Based on the Nine Principles of the NSBP, we have achieved the following:

3.12.1 Principle 1: Managing environmental and social risks in our business decisions

Our lending policies have been redesigned to ensure that facilities are not extended to industries that engage in illegal activities, pollute the environment, have no proper pollution control methods, are involved in manufacturing and selling arms, as well as those engaged in activities that involve harmful or exploitative forms of forced labour or child labour.

We also have in place an Environmental and Social Management System (ESMS) where the Bank does a social and environmental risk analysis for borrowers and takes measures to avoid, mitigate and minimise the risks identified. The ESMS of the Bank identifies Environmental & Social (E&S) risks in the projects/companies the bank finances and encourages mitigating action by these groups to minimize such risks at a very early stage of the credit evaluation.

3.12.2 Principle 2: Managing the bank's own environmental and social footprints

As a financial institution, Zenith Bank's direct environmental impacts occur through the occupation, operation and maintenance of buildings, fleet, data centres and ATMs. This includes environmental impacts associated with energy use, water use and waste. The bank also bears a burden on outsourced technical activities carried out on its behalf. An example is in the provision of network links, construction activities and advertising.

All required regulations are complied with in outsourcing these services as the providers of solutions and suppliers of equipment's and tools are requested to obtain the necessary licenses and comply with relevant laws and regulations. The internal environmental management developed in Zenith Bank can be illustrated as follows:

(i) Paper consumption

Paper is one of the most largely consumed natural resources in the bank. It is used both internally and to send information to customers, in advertising, publications, etc. Though the use of paper is relevant; its reduction and rational use is of particular interest to the bank as regards the environmental impact of our business.

Actions

- Use of Board IQ- Electronic documentation for Board Meetings since 2013
- A co-ordinated campaign to encourage employees to limit their printing.
- Use of Intranet for different information flows (communications to employees, press releases, employees' newssheet, etc.)
- Multi-use envelopes for internal correspondence.
- Use of recycled paper.
- Scanner in branches / offices to digitalize documents.
- Bank statements printed on both sides.
- Correspondence to customers replaced with electronic documents / Sending single receipts to customers / Alerts to cell phones, where possible.
- Reduced paper consumption in statements of account entries in ATMs and use of e-statements.
- Installation of paper and cardboard containers for subsequent collection by external companies for recycling.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(ii) Water consumption

Actions

- Cisterns with optional reduced discharge
- Posters encouraging rational use of water in WC
- Reduced flow in push-button taps
- Renewal of cooling equipment to save on consumption

(iii) Energy consumption

Zenith Bank has taken action to save energy. Apart from the environmental aspect, this also means economic savings. Different initiatives have thus been taken in this regard:

- Substitution of low-consumption monitors.
- Automatic shutdown of equipment where possible
- Replacement of conventional lighting with lights with a greater lighting efficiency

(iv) Branch Expansion

The bank will continue to drive efficiency in its expanding property portfolio to internationally recognized green building certification system, providing a framework for identifying, and implementing, practical and measurable green building design features. In addition, Zenith bank will:

- Continue to build its flagship buildings to high standards of environmental efficiency
- Promote the reduction in energy consumption in all branches
- Continue to develop the use of renewable technology to reduce carbon emissions
- Use of lower power generating sets at off-peak periods.

(v) Emissions Control

- Travel control
- Control of emissions in air-conditioning installations according to the Kyoto Protocol
- Monitoring of generators for efficiency, reduction of emissions and discharges
- Monitoring of noise and vibrations

vi) Waste Control

This section is important to Zenith, although the bank does not produce highly polluting waste, they do produce waste in large quantities. Consequently, the bank contracts specialized firms to collect and recycle that waste.

- Selective waste collection
- Contract with confidential paper destruction and waste management firms
- Toner refills for reuse
- Collection of hazardous waste (fluorescent lights, expired extinguishers, generators batteries)
- Collection of bio-sanitary waste
- Collection of electric/electronic waste for reuse

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

- Collection of cell phones
- Collection of used batteries
- Collection of rubble at suitable places

Specifically, for electronic waste control, effort is made to encourage recycling of the disposed units at the Ojota dump sitein Lagos where low scale recycling has commenced.

(vii) Actions regarding purchases and suppliers

- They must be committed to aligning their operations with the acceptable standards in the areas of human rights, labour, environment and anti-corruption.
- They must comply with environmental and waste management laws
- Environmentally responsible purchase criteria of material suppliers

(viii) Actions regarding training and awareness

Since Zenith Bank requires vast human resources, the bank has contacts with large numbers of individuals. Thus, Zenith has a huge potential to influence people, promoting environment-friendly habits and conduct. In an effort to increase our employees' environmental conscience and awareness, Zenith Bank has developed several training programmes and actions, including:

- Key Environmental Risk Management unit in the bank and appointment of Environmental Coordinators for the bank.
- Specialized training (technicians, internal auditors, cleaning staff on waste management)
- Environment awareness programmes for all employees. Memorandums encouraging energy saving and reduced consumption
- Environment awareness programmes for new employees
- Employee environment manual in Intranet and environmental procedures. Code of conduct and best practices among employees
- Promotion of volunteer work among employees

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

ix) Occupational Health and Safety

The health and safety of employees, customers and other stakeholders is of paramount importance to the bank. The group constantly seeks to identify and reduce the potential for accidents or injuries in all its operations. There is on-going training of health and safety officers in line with the bank's health and safety policy. There is also adequate communication of the health and safety policies across the bank to ensure staff are conversant with its content.

3.12.3 Principle 3: Safeguarding Human Rights in our Business Operations and Business Activities.

Zenith Group upholds human rights in our Business Operations and Business Activities, which reflects in our dealings with employees, suppliers and third-party contractors. The Bank remains committed to the protection of human rights in the workforce and will continue to provide a level playing field, giving equal platform for all to thrive.

We recognize the need to promote a diverse workforce as a means to attracting top-flight talent and enhancing our competitive advantage. We further recognize that each employee brings to the workplace experiences and capabilities that are as unique as the individual; hence the bank treats all employees fairly. All employees and applicants for employment will be treated and evaluated according to their job-related skills, qualifications, abilities and aptitudes. Decisions based on attributes unrelated to job performance (for example, race, colour, gender, religion, personal associations, national origin, age, disability, political beliefs, marital status, sexual orientation, and family responsibilities) constitute unlawful discrimination and are prohibited.

The recruitment of disabled people is a pivotal aspect of the bank's diversity policy. The bank ensures that all available positions are open to disabled people and as a matter of recruitment priority; the bank encourages qualified disabled persons to apply to join its workforce.

Zenith Bank has developed and disseminated a Code of Conduct policy which is a common reference point for defining how each of us is expected to act when conducting Zenith Bank business. All employees must adhere to the principles and requirements contained in the Code and take reasonable steps to ensure that other individuals or groups that conduct business on behalf of Zenith Bank, including contractors, agents, consultants and other business partners do likewise. Employees must also have a detailed understanding of Zenith Bank policies, procedures and other Bank requirements that apply to their work.

Zenith Bank will only collect and retain personal information that is necessary to meet business requirements, and as permitted by law in places where we operate.

3.12.4 Principle 4: Promoting women's economic participation/empowerment through our Business Activities.

Zenith Group promotes women's economic empowerment through a gender inclusive workplace culture in our Business Operations and seeks to provide products and services designed specifically for women through our Business Activities.

As testament to our belief in female empowerment, the bank consciously took steps to assure that women continue to have access to opportunities within the organisation and are upwardly mobile within the system at all managerial levels within the bank - achievement of 44% female gender balance within management workforce.

Zenith Bank is also implementing female mentoring framework a program under which talented female staff who have distinguished themselves over the years in the employment of Zenith Bank and have demonstrated immense leadership potentials are assigned mentors at the top echelon of the Bank (General Manager to Executive Director level) with a view to groom them for top flight positions within the bank or its subsidiaries right up to board level.

In fulfilment of the Banker's Committee Recommendation on Women Economic Empowerment, the bank shall organize a minimum of one female leadership training at least once annually with a view to maximize the career potential of female employees with high leadership promise. In the coming period, Zenith Bank will create working plans that are flexible so as to assist working mothers contribute meaningfully to the bank whilst also meeting the demanding requirements of a mother. Flexi plans do not imply lower standards for working mothers, rather it provides for flexible working hours around the "core" working hours and employees are allowed to build their working hours around the "core" working hours but the total hours worked is the same for all employees.

The bank will consider partnerships with relevant organizations such as the Women in Business (WIMBIZ) to target promising women entrepreneurs and design products that will effectively meet their needs. Zenith has also empowered female participation in sports with our titled sponsorship of the Zenith National Female Basketball League. Several of the beneficiaries of this initiative now ply their basketball trade in different teams and leagues in the United States and Europe.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.12.5 Principle 5: Promoting financial inclusion of community and groups with limited access to the formal financial sector.

Zenith Group as a key stakeholder in the Nigerian financial services landscape supports efforts to promote financial inclusion and literacy and views same as a responsibility it owes the un-banked public. We have taken steps to reduce the preponderance of adults without access to suitable financial products and explore opportunities to promote financial literacy.

In Zenith Bank, the overall goal of our financial literacy strategy is to assist the attainment of financial independence and financial stability through the empowerment of citizens with knowledge of various types of financial products and services available:

We realize that some groups are disadvantaged with respect to access to financing. Available data has shown that women, persons with disabilities, vulnerable groups, people in rural areas and the un-banked, etc have limited or no access to credit. Furthermore, an analysis of bank products shows that women and disadvantaged persons tend to be limited to savings (basic) accounts only, thus limiting the velocity and range of transactions that these groups can carry out.

The Bank's has developed some products to support this initiative:

- Zenith Children's Account (ZECA)
- Zenith Integrated Student Account (ZISA)
- Aspire Account
- EazySave Classic Accounts
- EazySave Premium Accounts
- EazyMoney Mobile Phone enabled
- Agent Banking
- Zenith Mobile Banking

The Bank believes that strategic development and deployment of e-banking products and platforms will be a key competitive factor in the banking industry in Nigeria as these products are expected to enable the Bank to reach out to existing and potential customers even in areas where the Bank may not have a physical presence.

The Bank also anticipates using its e- banking products to gain customers who did not previously use banking services, the so-called 'un- banked' population, by providing easy access to banking services through their mobile telephones. The bank therefore sees its deployment of e-banking services as a key driver to expanding the Bank's Financial Inclusion Strategy.

The Bank is also planning to expand its network of ATM, POS, branches and business offices throughout Nigeria to maintain its position amongst the top five banks in Nigeria.

3.12.6 Principle 6: Meeting the imperatives for good governance, transparency and accountability.

The bank has since established an E&S governance structure in support of its sustainable banking approach. Also, the bank's Environmental Risk Policy and process details clear roles, lines of responsibility, authority and accountability relating to assessing, categorising and managing of environmental risk.

Nevertheless, to further strengthen our governance structure and bring it at par to best practices, we are currently working towards institutionalising the following:

- 1. The formation of a standalone Sustainability Department.
- 2. Formation of a Board-level Sustainable Banking Governance Committee to oversee the development of Sustainable Banking commitments.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

3.12.7 Principle 7: Supporting capacity building.

Zenith has in the past conducted E&S introductory training for staff of key business units and back-office functions. Some staffs of key departments have also enjoyed external E&S training even though locally. Most recently, we developed a sustainability portal on the intranet for the specific purpose of creating awareness on E&S issues and making available all information relating to the banks E&S governance, policies and processes.

Nevertheless, the bank is working to further improve in our capacity building plan by exploring the following:

- 1. Developing a tailor-made Sustainable Banking training session specific for Board and senior management.
- A bank-wide E&S e-learning programme across all levels and operational functions.

3.12.8 Principle 8: Promoting collaborative partnership to accelerate sector progress.

Zenith is a member of United Nations Environment Programme Finance Initiative (UNEP FI) and continues to foster other partnership arrangements to accelerate the growth of sustainability within the sector. The Bank played an active role in the development of 'Nigeria Sustainable Banking Principles' in collaboration with other financial institutions. The Bank is also a Member of the Steering Committee on Sustanability.

Other initiatives taken up by the bank include:

- Compliance with building codes and environmental criteria in the construction and management of properties used
 as business facilities. This includes impact on traffic flow and the layout of the branches.
- The construction and maintenance of roads and other facilities at host communities where we operate. For example construction and maintenance of Ajose Adeogun street where our Head Office is located for over 7years.
- Participate in other CSR activities Youth Empowerment, provision of laptops to schools, Sports sponsorship, construction of IT Centres, renovation of schools and City Social Centres, etc.

3.12.9 Principle 9: Reporting

As a signatory to the Nigerian Sustainable Banking Principle (NSBP), Zenith remains fully committed to its reporting framework as mandated by the CBN. We have complied with the CBN's request for one-off reports on the NSBP and will continue to report on the subsequent semi-annual reporting commencing from 2015. While we continue to enhance our E&S methodologies in other to strengthen our internal reporting capacity, we have for the past three (3) years reported exclusively on sustainability in our published annual financials.

Going forward, our strategy is to benchmark and align the extent of the banks sustainability reporting (internal and external) to other international and best practice standards like the Equator Principles and Global Reporting Initiative (GRI).

The Group believes that social and environmental issues will continue to grow in importance in the coming years and Zenith aims to develop a greater understanding of the risks associated with these issues, and the effect they will have on its clients, through investigation and research and, where appropriate, through engagement with relevant industry and regulatory bodies.

4 Critical accounting estimate and judgements

The Group makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

4.1 Impairment losses on loans and advances

The Group reviews its loan portfolios to assess impairment at least on half yearly basis. In determining whether an impairment loss should be recognised, the Group makes judgements as to whether there is any observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a portfolio of loans before the decrease can be identified with an individual loan in that portfolio. This evidence may include observable data indicating that there has been an adverse change in the payment status of borrowers in a group, or national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on assets in the group. Management uses estimates based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics and objective evidence of impairment similar to those in the portfolio when scheduling its future cash flows. The methodology and assumptions used for estimating both the amount and timing of future cash flows are reviewed regularly to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

The specific component of total allowance for impairment applies to credits evaluated individually for impairment and is based upon management's best estimate of the present value of the cash flows that are expected to be received. In estimating these cash flows, management makes judgment about a customer's financial situation and the net realizable value of any underlying collateral. Each impaired asset is assessed on its merits, and the workout strategy and estimates of cash flows considered recoverable are independently reviewed and approved.

Collectively assessed impairment allowances cover credit losses inherent in portfolios with similar economic characteristics when there is objective evidence to suggest that they contain impaired claims, but the individual impaired items cannot be identified. In assessing the need for collective loan assessment, management considers factors such as credit quality, portfolio size, concentrations, and economic factors. In estimating the required allowance, assumptions are made to define how inherent losses are modelled and to determine the required input parameter, based on historical experience and current economic conditions. The accuracy of allowance depends on how well future cash flows and the model assumptions and parameters are estimated. Loans that are above N500 billion are considered significant.

4.2 Determining fair values

The determination of fair value for financial assets and liabilities for which there is no observable market prices requires the use valuation techniques as described in note 3.3.6(c). For financial instruments that trade infrequently and have little price transparency, fair value is less objective, and requires varying degrees of judgment depending on liquidity, concentration, uncertainty of market factors, pricing assumptions and other risks affecting the specific instrument.

The Group measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements.

- i) Level 1: Quoted market price(unadjusted) in an active market for an identical instrument.
- ii) Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly i.e, as prices or indirectly i.e derived from prices. This category includes instruments valued using: quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.
- iii) Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instrument that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect differences between the instruments.

4.3 Income taxes

The Group is subject to income taxes in numerous jurisdictions. Significant estimates are required in determining the groupwide provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

4.4 Prudential Adjustments

Provisions under prudential guidelines are determined using the time based provisioning prescribed by the Revised Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Prudential Guidelines. This is at variance with the incurred loss model required by IFRS under IAS 39. As a result of the differences in the methodology/provision, there will be variances in the impairments allowances required under the two methodologies.

Paragraph 12.4 of the revised Prudential Guidelines for Deposit Money Banks in Nigeria stipulates that Banks would be required to make provisions for loans as prescribed in the relevant IFRS Standards when IFRS is adopted. However, Banks would be required to comply with the following:

- (a) Provisions for loans recognised in the profit and loss account should be determined based on the requirements of IFRS. However, the IFRS provision should be compared with provisions determined under prudential guidelines and the expected impact/changes in general reserves should be treated as follows:
 - Prudential Provisions is greater than IFRS provisions; the excess provision resulting should be transferred from the general reserve account to a "regulatory risk reserve".
 - Prudential Provisions is less than IFRS provisions; IFRS determined provision is charged to the statement of
 comprehensive income. The cumulative balance in the regulatory risk reserve is thereafter reversed to the
 general reserve account.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

(b) The non-distributable reserve should be classified under Tier 1 as part of the core capital.

In the guidelines to IFRS implementation, the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) directed banks to maintain a regulatory credit risk reserve in the event that the impairment on loans determine using the CBN prudential guideline is higher than the impairment determine using IFRS principles. As a result of this directive, the Bank holds total credit risk reserves of N2,362 million as at 30 June 2015.

Provision for loan losses per prudential guidelines

In millions of Naira

	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
Loans and advances	34,060	34,761
Other financial assets	5,859	6,117
	39,919	40,878
Impairment assessment under IFRS		
Loans and advances		
Specific allowance for impairment 20	9,155	7,480
Collective allowance for impairment 20	22,543	17,851
	31,698	25,331
Other financial assets		
Specific allowance for impairment on associated companies 23	1,222	1,222
Specific allowance for impairment on other assets 25	4,637	4,637
	37,557	31,190
Required credit reserve as at period end	2,362	9,688

5. Segment analysis

The Group's strategic divisions offer different products and services, and are managed seperately based on the Group's management and internal reporting structure. For each of the strategic divisions, the Group's Executive Management (Chief Operating Decision Maker) reviews internal management reports on a monthly basis.

The Group's operations are primarily organised on the basis of its products and service offerings in Nigeria, while the banking operations outside Nigeria are reported seperately for Africa and Europe. The following summary describes each of the Group's reportable segments:

(i) Corporate, Retail Banking and Pension Custodial services - Nigeria

This segment provides a broad range of banking and pension custodial services to a diverse group of corporations, financial institutions, investment funds, governments and individuals.

(ii) Treasury and Investment Management - Nigeria

Provision of investment advisory, financial planning services and investment product offerings (primarily through separately managed accounts such as mutual funds and private investment funds) to a diverse group of institutions and individuals. It also includes brokerage services, financing services and securities lending services to institutional clients, including mutual funds, pension funds and to high-net-worth individuals.

(iii) Outside Nigeria Banking - Africa and Europe

These segments provide a broad range of banking services to a diverse group of corporations, financial institutions, investment funds, governments and individuals outside Nigeria. The reportable segments covers banking operations in other parts of Africa (Ghana, Sierra Leone and The Gambia) and Europe (the United Kingdom).

(iv) All other segments

These segments provide share registration and funds trusteeship services in Nigeria. None of these individual activities or services constitutes a separate reportable segment.

Transactions between the business segments are on normal commercial terms and conditions.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Nigeria Corporate retail and pension custodian services	Outside Nige Africa	eria Banking Europe	Total reportable segments	Eliminations	Consolidated
In millions of Naira 30 June 2015 Revenue: Derived from external customers Derived from other business segments	212,357 4,642	- 13,471	- 5,889	212,357 24,002	- (7,277)	212,357 16,725
Total revenue*	216,999	13,471	5,889	236,359	(7,277)	229,082
Share of profit of associates Interest expense Impairment charge for credit losses Admin and operating expenses	(59,199) (6,393) (80,620)	(315) (4,041)	(493) (1,640)	(66,903) (7,201) (86,301)	- -	206 (63,585) (7,201) (86,301)
Profit before tax Tax expense	70,787 (17,820)	4,303 (985)	864 (216)	75,954 (19,021)	(3,753)	72,201 (19,021)
	52,967	3,318	648	56,933	(3,753)	53,180
	Nigeria Corporate retail and pension custodian services (continued	Outside Nige Africa (continuing operations)	eria Banking Europe (continuing operations)	Total reportable segments	Eliminations	Consolidated
In millions of Naira 30 June 2015 Capital expenditure**	operations) 5,580	1,753	92	7,425	_	7,425
Identifiable assets	3,598,222	185,146	304,265	4,087,633	(204,906)	3,882,727
Identifiable liabilities	3,079,300	163,286	266,757	3,509,343	(173,002)	3,336,341

^{*} Revenues are allocated based on the location of the operations. ** Capital expenditure consists of expenditure on intangible assets and property and equipment during the period.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Nigeria Corporate retail and pension custodian services (continued operations)	Outside Nige Africa (continuing operations)	eria Banking Europe (continuing operations)	Total reportable segments	Eliminations	Consolidated
In millions of Naira 30 June 2014 (Unaudited) Revenue: Derived from external customers Derived from other business segments	174,876 2,408	12,694 -	3,386 1,932	190,956 4,340	- (10,861)	190,956 (6,521)
Total revenue*	177,284	12,694	5,318	195,296	(10,861)	
1000110101100		,	5,0.0	100,200	(10,001)	101,100
Share of profit of associates Interest expense Impairment charge for credit losses Admin and operating expenses	(46,255) (2,800) (70,314)	(148)	(2,554) - (1,240)	- (52,560) (2,948) (75,171)	-	324 (48,781) (2,948) (75,171)
Profit before tax	57,915	5,178	1,524	64,617	(6,758)	57,859
Tax expense	(9,671)	(366)	(377)	(10,414)	-	(10,414)
Profit after tax	48,244	4,812	1,147	54,203	(6,758)	47,445
	Nigeria Corporate retail and pension custodian services (continued operations)	Outside Nige Africa (continuing operations)	eria Banking Europe (continuing operations)	Total reportable segments	Eliminations	Consolidated
In millions of Naira 31 December 2014 Capital expenditure**	11,603	(94)	38	11,547	-	11,547
Identifiable assets	3,433,382	204,273	297,431	3,935,086	(179,822)	
Identifiable liabilities	2,906,097	180,707	263,023	3,349,827	(147,201)	
* Revenues are allocated based on the location of the operations. ** Capital expenditure consists of expenditure on intancible	assets and property	and equipment duri	na the vear			

^{*} Revenues are allocated based on the location of the operations. ** Capital expenditure consists of expenditure on intangible assets and property and equipment during the year.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	G	Group		
For the six months ended 30 June In millions of Naira	2015	2014 Unaudited	2015	2014 Unaudited
6. Interest and similar income				
Inter-bank placements Treasury bills Government and other bonds Loans and advances to customers	5,156 27,540 14,218 129,309	2,334 30,201 17,360 97,492	4,810 25,152 9,105 121,014	4,139 27,100 12,120 91,702
	176,223	147,387	160,081	135,061

Total interest income, calculated using the effective interest rate method reported above that relates to financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss are N 176,223 million (31 December 2014: N 147,387 million) and N 160,081 million (31 December 2014: N 135,061million) for Group and Bank respectively.

Included in interest income on loans and advances are amounts totalling N481.23 million (31 December 2014: N2,752 million) and N376.64 million (31 December 2014: N2,315 million) for the Group and Bank respectively which represent interest "income" on impaired financial assets, recognised using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

7. Interest and similar expense				
Current accounts	2,504	2,018	2,435	1,984
Savings accounts	5,364	2,449	5,334	2,421
Time deposits	49,623	39,551	46,098	39,544
Inter-bank takings	762	2,457	· -	-
Borrowed funds	5,332	2,306	5,332	2,306
	63,585	48,781	59,199	46,255

Total interest expense, calculated using the effective interest rate method reported above does not include interest income on financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss.

8. Impairment charge for credit losses

	7.201	2.948	6.392	2.800
Advances under finance lease (see note 20)	(10)	-	(10)	-
Term loan (see note 20)	3,546	186	3,052	-
Overdraft (see note 20)	3,665	2,762	3,350	2,800

9. Fee and commission income

Credit related fees	7,734	5,084	6,667	3,748
Commission on turnover	12,625	13,065	12,096	13,129
Income from financial guarantee contracts issued	1,332	1,315	1,139	1,270
Fees on electronic products	1,429	1,071	1,263	1,001
Foreign currency transaction fees and commissions	731	684	555	600
Asset based fees	2,597	2,024	-	-
Auction fees income	883	423	883	423
Corporate finance fees	4,644	2,433	4,527	2,374
Foreign withdrawal charges	3,716	317	3,716	317
Other fees and commissions	950	2,483	630	2,270
	36,641	28,899	31,476	25,132

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

2015	2014 Unaudited
4 dite	4 2015 dited

9. Fee and commission income (continued)

The fees and commission income reported above excludes amount included in determining effective interest rates on assets that are not carried at fair value throught profit or loss.

10. Trading income

Foreign exchange trading income Treasury bill trading income Bond trading income	5,390	5,714	5,390	5,422
	6,508	793	6,508	793
	89	90	89	90
	11,987	6,597	11,987	6,305

Foreign exchange trading income is principally made up of trading income on foreign currencies, as well as gains and losses from revaluation of trading position. The amount reported above are totally from financial assets carried at fair value throught profit or loss.

11. Other income

525 11 1,017 139 - 2,539 4,231	100 155 510 125 15 647 1,552	4,485 4 1,017 139 - 4,382 10,027	100 151 7,033 125 15 647 8,071
228 476 4,627 518 1,155 1,884 1,356 1,731 699 5,146 656 1,353 639 638 4,829 2,327 8,560 791 594 8,047	249 159 4,601 1,048 1,309 1,334 1,288 2,439 265 4,195 629 1,336 672 482 5,257 1,903 7,197 750 51 2,004	200 133 4,627 463 1,064 1,746 1,018 1,689 638 4,538 622 1,270 442 489 4,755 2,258 8,560 791 594 7,343	210 115 4,601 881 1,242 1,235 992 2,387 776 3,049 602 1,277 489 381 5,184 1,853 7,197 675 42 1,155
46,254	37,168	43,240	34,343
	11 1,017 139 2,539 4,231 228 476 4,627 518 1,155 1,884 1,356 1,731 699 5,146 656 1,353 639 638 4,829 2,327 8,560 791 594 8,047	11 155 1,017 510 139 125 - 15 2,539 647 4,231 1,552 228 249 476 159 4,627 4,601 518 1,048 1,155 1,309 1,884 1,334 1,356 1,288 1,731 2,439 699 265 5,146 4,195 656 629 1,353 1,336 639 672 638 482 4,829 5,257 2,327 1,903 8,560 7,197 791 750 594 51 8,047 2,004	11 155 4 1,017 510 1,017 139 125 139 - 15 - 2,539 647 4,382 4,231 1,552 10,027 228 249 200 476 159 133 4,627 4,601 4,627 518 1,048 463 1,155 1,309 1,064 1,884 1,334 1,746 1,356 1,288 1,018 1,731 2,439 1,689 699 265 638 5,146 4,195 4,538 656 629 622 1,353 1,336 1,270 639 672 442 638 482 489 4,829 5,257 4,755 2,327 1,903 2,258 8,560 7,197 8,560 791 750 791 594 51 594 8,047 2,004 7,343

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Gr	Group		Bank	
For the six months ended 30 June In millions of Naira	2015	2014 Unaudited	2015	2014 Unaudited	
13. Taxation					
Major components of the tax expense					
Income tax expense					
Corporate tax	5,550	9,869	2,888	8,350	
Information technology tax	701	556	671	556	
Excess dividend tax (see note (i) below) Prior year over provision	11,445 (1,269)	-	11,445 (1,445)	-	
Education tax	614	<u>-</u>	575	-	
Current income tax - current period Deferred tax expense:	17,041	10,425	14,134	8,906	
Origination/reversal of temporary differences	1,980	(11)	2,876	-	
Income tax expense	19,021	10,414	17,010	8,906	
Total income tax	19,021	10,414	17,010	8,906	

⁽i) During the period, the Bank was liable to excess dividend tax of N16.48 billion, representing 30% of N54.9 billion dividend paid as the Nigerian tax laws requires companies to pay tax calculated at 30% of the higher of taxable profit and dividend paid. For the 2014 financial year, income tax payable based on taxable profit was N4.17 billion. Therefore, total income tax paid based on dividend in 2015 was N15.62 billion, which was net of Tax credits amounting to N0.86 billion. The difference between income tax payable assessed on dividend and income tax payable assessed on taxable profit amounted to N11.45 billion which was charged as tax expense in 2015 financial statements.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

		Gro	oup	В	ank
For the six months ended 30 June In millions of Naira		2015	2014 Unaudited	2015	2014 Unaudited
13. Taxation (continued)					
Reconciliation of effective tax rate					
Profit before income tax		72,201	57,859	67,784	55,575
Tax calculated at the weighted average Group rate of 30% (2014: 30%)		21,660	17,358	20,335	16,673
Tax effect of adjustments on taxable income Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions Non-deductable expenses Tax exempt income Balancing charge Tax loss effect Deductible expense Information technology levy Origination/reversal of temporary difference Excess dividend tax paid Tax effect information levy Education tax Changes in estimate relating to prior year		3,890 (14,762) - - (5,943) 700 2,862 11,445 - 614 (1,445)	(723) 5,284 (11,596) 41 (328) - 556 (11) - (167)	2,927 (14,430) - (5,943) 671 2,875 11,445	4,496 (12,365) 41 (328) - 556 - (167)
Tax expense		19,021	10,414	17,010	8,906
Tax charge as a percentage of profit before tax Tax rate computation Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions Non-deductible expenses Tax exempt income Education tax	%	26.00 - (4.00) 20.00 (1.00)	% 15.90 0.50 6.20 22.10	25.00 - (4.00) 21.00 (1.00)	14.30 - 7.80 24.20
Deductible expense Information technology tax levy Effect of deferred tax reversal Excess dividend tax paid Changes in estimate relating to prior year Over provision		8.00 (1.00) (4.00) (16.00) 2.00	(0.90) - (11.10) - (1.40)	9.00 (1.00) (4.00) (17.00) 2.00	(1.00) - (12.30) - (1.50)
Other Recognised in equity		-	(0.70) (0.60)	-	(0.80) (0.70)
Standard rate of tax		30	30	30	30
The movement in the current income tax payable balance is as follows: At start of the period Tax paid	30 Jı	une 2015 31 10,042 (21,450)	7,017 (23,649)	7,709 (17,520)	5,266
Tax effect of translation Minimum tax		325	633	-	(19,260)
Income tax charge At end of the period		17,041 5,958	26,041 10,042	14,134 4,323	21,703 7,709
		3,000		.,020	.,,,,,

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

2015	2014 Unaudited
4 dite	4 2015 dited

14. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period. Where a stock split or bonus share issue has occurred, the number of shares in issue in the prior period is adjusted to achieve comparability.

Profit attributable to shareholders of the Bank (N'million)

	53,100	47,346	50,774	46,669
Number of shares in issue at end of the period (millions)	31,396	31,396	31,396	31,396
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (millions)	31,396	31,396	31,396	31,396
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Kobo)	169	151	162	149
		•	•	

Basic and diluted earnings per share are the same as there are no dilutive shares.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Gr	oup	Bank	
n millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
15. Cash and balances with central banks				
Cash and balances with central banks consist of:				
Cash Operating accounts with Central Banks Mandatory reserve deposits with central bank (cash reserves)	43,843 43,162 547,967	70,084 174,350 508,146	39,017 27,519 547.804	63,792 156,424 508,075
reserves)	634,972	752,580	614,340	728,291
Current Non current	634,972 -	752,580 -	614,340 -	728,291 -
	634,972	752,580	614,340	728,291

16 Treasury bills

Treasury bills (FVTPL) Treasury bills (Amortized cost)	83,404 204,585	1,162 294,235	83,404 169,420	1,162 252,252
	287,989	295,397	252,824	253,414
Classified as: Current Non-current	287,989 -	295,397 -	252,824 -	253,414 -
	287,989	295,397	252,824	253,414
The following treasury bills have maturities less than three months and are classified as cash and cash equivalents for purposes of the statements of cash flows (Note 41).	119,488	214,721	97,323	181,498
,			0.,020	,
17. Assets pleged as collateral				
Treasury bills Government bonds	158,890 80,188	85,601 66,145	157,514 79,913	85,601 66,145
	239,078	151,746	237,427	151,746

The above Assets were pledged as collateral to Nigeria interbank Settlement System (NIBBS), Federal Inland Revenue Services, V-Pay, E-Trazact International Limited, Interswitch Limited, the bank of industries (Nigeria) for on-lending facilities, J P morgan.

Classified as: Current Non-current	175,714 63,364	97,882 53,864	174,514 62,913	97,882 53,864
	239,078	151,746	237,427	151,746

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Gr	Group		
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
18. Due from other banks				
Current balances with banks within Nigeria Current balances with banks outside Nigeria	3,808	54	-	-
•	285,920	274,380	343,195	322,216
Placements with banks and discount houses	209,365	232,134	138,565	147,923
	499,093	506,568	481,760	470,139
Classified as:				
Current	-	505,882	-	469,454
Non-current	499,093	686	481,760	685
	499,093	506,568	481,760	470,139

b. Included in balances with banks outside Nigeria is the amount of N107.47 billion and N107.47 billion for the Group and Bank respectively (31 December 2014: N84.88 billion and N84.85 for the Group and Bank respectively) which represents the Naira value of foreign currency balances held on behalf of customers in respect of letters of credit. The corresponding liabilities are included in other liabilities (See Note 29). These balances are not available for the day to day operations of the Group.

19. Derivative assets

Non-hedging derivative assets and liabilities

The Group enters into currency forward contracts with counterparties. On initial recognition, the Group estimates the fair value of derivatives transacted with the counterparties using valuation techniques (see Note 3.3.6 C(viii)). In many cases, all significant inputs into the valuation techniques are wholly observable-e.g with reference to similar transactions in the wholesale dealer market.

During the period, various forward contracts entered into by the Bank generated net gains of N2.43 billion which were recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

Derivative assets held for risk management purposes

The Group through its subsidiary, Zenith Bank Ghana entered into a swap deal with the Bank of Ghana (BoG) where Zenith Bank gave BoG USD200 million on July 2014 in exchange for Ghanian cedis (GHC) of 640,020,000. The forward rate agreed on maturity in July 20, 2015 was GHC/US Dollars 3.5057. The expected cash flows are the USD 200 million and Ghc 701,140,000.

Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited, used cross-currency swaps to hedge its foreign currency risks arising from the swap transaction with BoG. Included in the derivative assets is the fair value of the swap derivative at the reporting date.

All derivative assets are current.

20. Loans and advances

Overdrafts Term loans On-lending facilities Advances under finance lease	594,884	493,463	554,176	451,318
	1,235,055	1,171,848	1,131,493	1,061,373
	99,455	80,024	99,455	80,024
	11,781	13,000	11,362	12,866
Gross loans and advances to customers	1,941,175	1,758,335	1,796,486	1,605,581
Less: Allowance for impairment	(35,281)	(28,828)	(31,698)	(25,331)
Specific allowances for impairment Collective allowance for impairment	(12,234)	(10,065)	(9,155)	(7,480)
	(23,047)	(18,763)	(22,543)	(17,851)
	1,905,894	1,729,507	1,764,788	1,580,250

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Gr	oup	Bank		
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	
Overdrafts					
Gross Overdrafts Less: Allowances for impairment	594,884 (22,857)	493,463 (19,943)	554,176 (19,770)	451,318 (16,446)	
Specific allowances for impairment Collective allowance for impairment	(6,179) (16,678)	(7,372) (12,571)	(3,597) (16,173)	(4,787) (11,659)	
	572,027	473,520	534,406	434,872	
Term loans					
Gross Term loans Less: Allowances for impairment	1,235,055 (11,982)	1,171,848 (8,432)	1,131,493 (11,484)	1,061,373 (8,432)	
Specific allowances for impairment Collective allowance for impairment	(6,056) (5,926)	(2,693) (5,739)	(5,558) (5,926)	(2,693) (5,739)	
	1,223,073	1,163,416	1,120,009	1,052,941	
On-lending facilities					
Gross On-lending facilities Less: Allowances for impairment	99,455 (397)	80,024 (397)	99,455 (397)	80,024 (397)	
Collective allowance for impairment	(397)	(397)	(397)	(397)	
	99,058	79,627	99,058	79,627	
Advances under finance lease					
Net investment in finance lease Less: collective allowance for impairment	11,781 (46)	13,000 (56)	11,362 (46)	12,866 (56)	
	11,735	12,944	11,316	12,810	
Gross Loans classified as:					
Current	991,796	834,524	927,879	692,758	
Non-current	949,379 1,941,175	923,811 1,758,335	868,607 1,796,486	912,823 1,605,581	
		.,,	2,1.00,100	.,,	

In millions of Naira

Reconciliation of impairment allowance on loans and advances to customers: Group

	Overdrafts	Term loans	On-lending facilities	Advances under finance lease	Total
Balance at 1 January 2015	19,943	8,432	397	56	28,828
Specific impairment Collective impairment	7,372 12,571	2,693 5,739	397	- 56	10,065 18,763
Additional impairment for the period (see note 8)	3,665	3,546	-	(10)	7,201
Specific impairment Collective impairment	2,124 1,541	3,546		(10)	5,660 1,541
Foreign currency translation and other adjustments Write-offs (collective)	(726) (26)	4 -			(722) (26)
Balance at 30 June 2015	22,856	11,982	397	46	35,281
Specific impairment Collective impairment	6,179 16,678	6,056 5,926	397	- 46	12,235 23,047
Balance at 1 January 2014	15,634	8,280	714	139	24,767
Specific impairment Collective impairment	5,867 9,767	1,926 6,354	179 535	- 139	7,972 16,795
Additional impairment for the year	10,929	2,145	-	(10)	13,064
Specific impairment Collective impairment	10,929	2,145		- (10)	2,145 10,919
Write-backs Foreign currency translation and other adjustments Write-offs (specific) Write-offs (collective)	347 204 (5,848) (1,323)	(19) (450) (1,524)	- - - (317)	- - (73)	347 185 (6,298) (3,237)
Balance at 31 December 2014	19,943	8,432	397	56	28,828

^{*} Impaired loans that are not individually significant are included in the collective impairment. Therefore, when such loans are written off, the cumulative impairment on them are taken from the collective impairment reserve.

In millions of Naira

Reconciliation of impairment allowance on loans and advances to customers:

Bank

	Overdrafts	Term loans	On-lending facilities	Advances under finance lease	Total
Balance at 1 January 2015	16,446	8,432	397	56	25,331
Specific impairment Collective impairment	4,787 11,659	2,693 5,739	397	- 56	7,480 17,851
Additional impairment for the period (see note 8)	3,350	3,052	-	(10)	6,392
Specific impairment Collective impairment	2,038 1,312	3,052		- (10)	5,090 1,302
Write-offs (Collective)	(25)	-	-	-	(25)
Balance at 30 June 2015	19,771	11,484	397	46	31,698
Specific impairment Collective impairment	3,597 16,173	5,558 5,926	397	- 46	9,155 22,542
Balance at 1 January 2014	12,890	8,076	714	139	21,819
Specific impairment Collective impairment	3,695 9,195	1,726 6,350	179 535	- 139	5,600 16,219
Additional impairment for the year	10,257	2,145	-	(10)	12,392
Specific impairment Collective impairment	- 10,257	2,145		- (10)	2,145 10,247
Amounts recovered during the year Write-offs (Specific) Write-offs (Collective)	347 (5,725) (1,323)	- (265) (1,524)	- - (317)	- (73)	347 (5,990) (3,237)
Balance at 31 December 2014	16,446	8,432	397	56	25,331

^{*} Impaired loans that are not individually significant are included in the collective impairment. Therefore, when such loans are written off, the cumulative impairment on them are taken from the collective impairment reserve.

	Gr	oup	Bank		
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	
Advances under finance lease					
Gross investment Less: Unearned income	13,504 (1,723)	14,978 (1,978)	13,050 (1,688)	14,824 (1,958)	
Net Investment	11,781	13,000	11,362	12,866	
The net investment may be analysed as follows: No later than 1 year Later than 1 year and no later than 5 years	1,767 10,014 11,781	1,947 11,053 13,000	1,761 9,601 11,362	1,925 10,941 12,866	
Reconciliation of gross investment to minimum lease rental payments					
Gross investment Less: Unearned income	17,212 (5,431)	18,808 (5,808)	16,776 (5,414)	18,659 (5,793)	
Net Investment Impaiment on leases	11,781 (56)	13,000 (56)	11,362 (56)	12,866 (56)	
Present value of minimum lease payments	11,725	12,944	11,306	12,810	
The nature of security in respect of loans and advances is as follows: Secured against real estate Secured by shares of quoted companies Cash collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets. Unsecured	250,410 5,739 1,517,165 167,861 1,941,175	215,506 4,814 1,016,830 521,185 1,758,335	245,851 5,739 1,444,982 99,914 1,796,486	214,165 4,814 867,594 519,008 1,605,581	
21. Investment securities					
(a) Analysis of investments Debt securities (measured at amortised cost) Debt securities (measured at fair value through profit or	147,020	186,544	47,716	79,469	
loss) Equity securities (measured at fair value through other	9,107	-	9,107	-	
comprehensive income)	10,796	13,535	10,114	13,363	
	166,923	200,079	66,937	92,832	
Classified as: Current Non-current	166,923	94,065 106,014	66,937	55,293 37,539	
	166,923	200,079	66,937	92,832	

The Group holds equity investments unquoted entities which the Group has elected to carry at fair value through other comprehensive income. These investments are held for strategic purposes rather than for trading purposes.

	Group	Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	

⁽b.) Movement in investment securities

The movement in investment securities may be summarised as follows:

Group

	Debt securities at fair value through profit and loss	Debt securities at amortised cost	Equity securities at fair value through other comprehensive	Total
At 1 January 2015		186,544	income 13,535	200,079
Exchange differences	-	(827)		(827)
Additions	9,018	37,574	510	47,102
Disposals (sale and redemption)	-	(83,146)	(859)	(84,005)
Gains from changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss	89	-	-	89
Gains from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income	-	-	(2,390)	(2,390)
Interest accrued	-	17,015	_	17,015
Coupon received	-	(10,140)	-	(10,140)
At 30 June 2015	9,107	147,020	10,796	166,923
At 1 January 2014	2,280	290,19	1 10,654	303,125
Exchange differences	(25			(1,440)
Additions	<u>.</u>	- 58,195	,	59,212
Disposals (sale and redemption) Gains from changes in fair value recognised in profit or	(2,591	(178,796	6) (685)	(182,072)
loss (Note10) Gains from changes in fair value recognised in other	336	3		336
comprehensive income	-	_	- 2,549	2,549
Interest accrued	-	- 31,997	,	31,997
Coupon received	-	- (13,628	3) -	(13,628)
At 31 December 2014	-	- 186,544	13,535	200,079

The movement in investment securities may be summarised as follows:

	Group	Bank
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014

Bank

	Debt securities at fair value through profit and loss	Debt securities at amortised cost	Equity securities at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total
At 1 January 2015	_	79,469	13,363	92,832
Additions	9,018	36,512	-	45,530
Disposals (sale and redemption)	-	(64,187)	(859)	(65,046)
Gains from changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss	89	-	-	89
Gains from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income	-	-	(2,390)	(2,390)
Interest accrued	-	8,406	-	8,406
Coupon received	-	(12,484)	-	(12,484)
At 30 June 2015	9,107	47,716	10,114	66,937
At 1 January 2014	589	201,280	10,654	212,523
Additions	-	46,351		47,196
Disposals (sale and redemption) Gains from changes in fair value recognised in profit or	(925) (178,796	6) (685)	(180,406)
loss	336			336
Gains from changes in fair value recognised in other				
comprehensive income	-		- 2,549	2,549
Interest accrued	-	23,583	-	23,583
Coupon received	-	(12,949	9) -	(12,949)
At 31 December 2014		79,469	13,363	92,832

22. Investment in subsidiaries

The following table lists the entities which are controlled by the group, either directly or indirectly through subsidiaries.

Bank

Name of company		30 June 2015 31 Carrying amount	
Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited	98.0700	6,444	6,444
Zenith Bank (UK) Limited	100.0000	21,482	21,482
Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited	99.9900	2,059	2,059
Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited	99.9600	1,038	1,038
Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited	99.0000	1,980	1,980
		33,003	33,003

All investments in subsidiaries are non-current.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions of Naira

22. Investment in subsidiaries (continued)

b. Condensed results of consolidated entities

In millions of Naira 30 June 2015	Zenith Group	Elimination entries	Zenith Bank Plc	Zenith Bank Ghana	Zenith Bank UK	Zenith Bank SierraLeone		Zenith Pension Custodian
Condensed statement of profit or loss Operating income Share of profit of associates	229,082 206	(7,277)	213,571	12,426	5,889	513	532	3,428
Operating expenses Provision expense	(149,886) (7,201)	,	(139,395) (6,392)	• • •		(406)	(274) (2)	(425)
Profit before tax Taxation	72,201 (19,021)	(3,958)	67,784 (17,010)	3,939 (919)	864 (216)	107	256 (66)	3,003 (810)
Profit for the period	53,180	(3,958)	50,774	3,020	648	107	190	2,193
Condensed statement of financial position Assets								
Cash and balances with central banks	634,972	-	614,340	18,042	14	1,481	1,050	45
Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral	287,989 239,078	-	252,824 237,427	25,464 1,651	-	6,894	2,807	-
Due from other banks	499,093	(102,905)	•	12,877	- 88,977	4,525	852	13,007
Derivative asset held for risk management	27,492	-	19,329	8,163	, -	, -	-	-
Loans and advances	1,905,894	1	1,764,788	61,856	77,239	826	1,184	-
Investment securities	166,923	683	66,937	32,245	67,058	-	-	-
Investment in subsidiaries Investments in associates	508	(33,003) 418	33,003 90	_	-	_	_	_
Deferred tax asset	4,394	410	3,458	879	43	14	_	_
Other assets	40,545	(70,101)		524	70,544	192	120	765
Property and equipment	73,555	1	69,703	2,926	189	281	224	231
Intangible assets	2,284	-	1,979	-	201	4	65	35
	3,882,727	(204,906)	3,584,139	164,627	304,265	14,217	6,302	14,083

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions of Naira

22. Investment in subsidiaries (continued)

In millions of Naira 30 June 2015	Zenith Group	Elimination entries	Zenith Bank Plc	Zenith Bank Ghana	Zenith Bank UK	Zenith Bank SierraLeone	Zenith Bank Gambia	Zenith Pension Custodian
Liabilities & Equity								Guotoulaii
Customer deposits	2,604,804	(9,231)	2,340,266	139,447	117,776	12,254	4,292	-
Derivative liabilities	697	-	697	-	-	-	-	-
Current income tax	5,958	-	4,323	887	-	13	61	674
Deferred income tax liabilities	23	1	-	-	-	-	9	13
Other liabilities	256,782	(163,772)	264,629	5,522	148,981	298	501	623
On-lending facilities	102,253	-	102,253	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings	266,185	-	266,185	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued	99,639	-	99,639	-	-	-	-	-
Equity and reserves	546,386	(31,904)	506,147	18,771	37,508	1,652	1,439	12,773
	3,882,727	(204,906)	3,584,139	164,627	304,265	14,217	6,302	14,083
Condensed cash flow								
Net cash from operating activities	(306,524)	(87,728)	(280,863)) 13,159	38,851	4,485	1,431	4,141
Net cash from financing activities	53,791	(9,290)		,	9,290	-	-	, -
Net cash from investing activities	(4,571)		838	(2,145)		513	(40)	(275)
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	(257,304)	(93,747)	(226,234)	11,014	41,408	4,998	1,391	3,866
Cash and cash equivalents								
At start of period	965,723	17,064	871,853	28,171	36,045	6,479	1,593	4,518
Exchange rate movements on cash and cash equivalents	(2,833)		-	(7,929)		-		
At end of period	705,586	(71,587)	645,619	31,256		11,477	2,984	8,384
	(257,304)	• • •			41,408	4,998	1,391	3,866
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions of Naira

22.	Investment in subsidiaries	(continued)	į
-----	----------------------------	-------------	---

Zenith Group	Elimination entries	Zenith Bank Plc	Zenith Bank Ghana Limited			Zenith Bank Gambia Limited	Zenith Pension Custodian Limited
184,435	(8,958)	174,569	11,857	5,318	549	287	2,716
324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(123,952)	4,339	(116,194)	(7,052)	(3,794)	(647)	(245)	(375)
(2,948)	-	(2,800)	(148)		` -	` -	-
57,859	(4,619)	55,575	4,657	1,524	(98)	42	2,341
(10,414)	-	(8,906)	(359)	(377)	-	(7)	(765)
47,445	(4,619)	46,669	4,298	1,147	(98)	35	1,576
	184,435 324 (123,952) (2,948) 57,859 (10,414)	entries 184,435 (8,958) 324 - (123,952) 4,339 (2,948) - 57,859 (4,619) (10,414) -	entries PIc 184,435 (8,958) 174,569 324 (123,952) 4,339 (116,194) (2,948) - (2,800) 57,859 (4,619) 55,575 (10,414) - (8,906)	entries Plc Ghana Limited 184,435 (8,958) 174,569 11,857 324 (123,952) 4,339 (116,194) (7,052) (2,948) - (2,800) (148) 57,859 (4,619) 55,575 4,657 (10,414) - (8,906) (359)	entries Plc Ghana Limited 184,435 (8,958) 174,569 11,857 5,318 324 (123,952) 4,339 (116,194) (7,052) (3,794) (2,948) - (2,800) (148) - 57,859 (4,619) 55,575 4,657 1,524 (10,414) - (8,906) (359) (377)	entries Plc Ghana Limited UK Limited SierraLeone Limited 184,435 (8,958) 174,569 11,857 5,318 549 324 - - - - - (123,952) 4,339 (116,194) (7,052) (3,794) (647) (2,948) - (2,800) (148) - - 57,859 (4,619) 55,575 4,657 1,524 (98) (10,414) - (8,906) (359) (377) -	Limited Limited Limited Limited 184,435 (8,958) 174,569 11,857 5,318 549 287 324 - - - - - - - (123,952) 4,339 (116,194) (7,052) (3,794) (647) (245) (2,948) - (2,800) (148) - - - - 57,859 (4,619) 55,575 4,657 1,524 (98) 42 (10,414) - (8,906) (359) (377) - (7)

In millions of Naira 31 December 2014	Zenith Group	Elimination entries	Zenith Bank Plc	Zenith Bank Ghana	Zenith Bank UK	Zenith Bank SierraLeone		Zenith Pension Custodian
Condensed statement of financial position Assets								
Cash and balances with central banks	752,580	-	728,291	22,023	10	1,124	1,128	4
Treasury bills	295,397	1	253,414	33,226	-	6,721	2,035	-
Assets pledged as collateral	151,746	-	151,746	-	-	_	-	-
Due from other banks	506,568	(89,629)	470,139	14,578	90,841	3,655	1,875	15,109
Derivative asset held for risk management	17,408	-	16,896	512	_	_	-	-
Loans and advances	1,729,507	-	1,580,250	70,082	77,895	816	464	-
Investment securities	200,079	171	92,832	43,630	63,446	-	-	-
Investment in subsidiaries	-	(33,003)	33,003	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in associates	302	212	90	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax asset	6,449	76	6,333	-	40	14	-	-
Other assets	21,455	(63,983)	19,393	414	64,903	144	98	486
Property and equipment	71,571		69,531	1,205	100	277	201	257
Intangible assets	2,202	-	1,901	, -	195	4	60	42
	3,755,264	(186,155)	3,423,819	185,670	297,430	12,755	5,861	15,898

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions of Naira

22. Investment in subsidiaries (continued)

Customer deposits	In millions of Naira 31 December 2014	Zenith Group	Elimination entries	Zenith Bank Plc	Zenith Bank Ghana Limited			Zenith Bank Gambia Limited	Zenith Pension Custodian Limited
Derivative liabilities	Liabilities & Equity								
Current income tax			(15,108)		157,972	114,007	11,016	4,162	-
Deferred income tax liabilities 289,858 (139,225) 272,726 5,642 142,742 266 561 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146			-	•	-	-	-	-	-
Chapter labilities 289,858 (132,225) 272,726 5,642 142,742 266 561 146 Chapter labilities 68,344 - 68,344 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 - 6,844 -		10,042	-	7,709		-	15	_	,
Con-lending facilities		-					-		
Sericovings 198,066 - 198,066			(132,225)	•	5,642	142,742	266	561	146
Part	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
S52,638 C9,136 S12,707 C1,063 C1,063 C1,044 C1,059 C1,063 C1,045	•	,	-	,	-	-	-	-	-
30 June 2014 Condensed cash flow Net cash from operating activities 56,328 3,273 52,805 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0. 251 - 0.			(00.400)		-	-	-	-	-
30 June 2014 Condensed cash flow Net cash from operating activities (143,371) (19,731) (217,879) 39,869 39,800 7,330 288 6,951 Net cash from financing activities 56,328 3,273 52,805 251 - 251 Net cash from investing activities 7,837 53,855 4,417 (19,652) (31,531) 203 145 399 Increase in cash and cash equivalents (79,206) 37,397 (160,657) 20,217 8,269 7,784 433 7,350 30 June 2014 Cash and cash equivalents At start of period 866,721 (21,824) 841,477 33,165 4,143 1,779 2,677 5,304 Cash and cash equivalents from discontinued operations 23,451 23,451	Equity and reserves	552,638	(29,136)	512,707	21,063	34,408	1,444	1,059	11,093
Condensed cash flow Net cash from operating activities (143,371) (19,731) (217,879) 39,869 39,800 7,330 288 6,951 Net cash from financing activities 56,328 3,273 52,805 - - 251 - - Net cash from investing activities 7,837 53,855 4,417 (19,652) (31,531) 203 145 399 Increase in cash and cash equivalents (79,206) 37,397 (160,657) 20,217 8,269 7,784 433 7,350 30 June 2014 Cash and cash equivalents At start of period 866,721 (21,824) 841,477 33,165 4,143 1,779 2,677 5,304 Cash and cash equivalents from discontinued operations 23,451 23,451 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>3,755,264</td> <td>(176,863)</td> <td>3,423,819</td> <td>186,140</td> <td>291,157</td> <td>12,741</td> <td>5,861</td> <td>12,409</td>		3,755,264	(176,863)	3,423,819	186,140	291,157	12,741	5,861	12,409
Increase in cash and cash equivalents (79,206) 37,397 (160,657) 20,217 8,269 7,784 433 7,350 30 June 2014 Cash and cash equivalents At start of period (21,824) 841,477 33,165 4,143 1,779 2,677 5,304 Cash and cash equivalents from discontinued operations 23,451 23,451	Condensed cash flow Net cash from operating activities Net cash from financing activities	56,328	3,273	52,805	, -	-	251	-	-
30 June 2014 Cash and cash equivalents At start of period Cash and cash equivalents from discontinued operations Exchange rate movements on cash and cash equivalents (2,961) (2,961)	•			·					
Cash and cash equivalents At start of period 866,721 (21,824) 841,477 33,165 4,143 1,779 2,677 5,304 Cash and cash equivalents from discontinued operations 23,451 23,451 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -<	Increase in cash and cash equivalents	(79,206)	37,397	(160,657)	20,217	8,269	7,784	433	7,350
(79,206) 37,398 (160,657) 20,217 8,269 7,784 433 7,350	Cash and cash equivalents At start of period Cash and cash equivalents from discontinued operations Exchange rate movements on cash and cash equivalents	23,451 (2,961)	23,451 (2,961)	-	-	· -	-	-	- -
		(79,206)	37,398	(160,657)	20,217	8,269	7,784	433	7,350

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Group	Bank
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2	014 30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014

22. Investment in subsidiaries (continued)

Apart from Zenith Bank Pensions Custodian Limited which is incorporated in Nigeria, the remaining subsidiaries are incorporated in their respective countries.

Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited provides Corporate and Retail Banking services. It was incorporated on April 15, 2005 and commenced operations on September 16, 2005.

Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited provides pension funds custodial services to Licensed Pension Fund Administrators (PFAs) and Closed Pension Funds Administrators under the Pension (Reform) Act, 2004. It was incorporated on 1 March 2005. The name was changed from "Zenith Pensions Limited" to "Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited" on September 20, 2005. It was licensed by the National Pension Commission as a custodian of pension funds and assets on 7 December 2005 and commenced operations in December 2005.

Zenith Bank (UK) Limited provides a range of commercial, wholesale, investment, retail banking and financial services in the United Kingdom. It was incorporated on 17 February 2006 and commenced operations on 30 March 2007.

Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited provides Corporate and Retail Banking services. It was incorporated in Sierra Leone on 17 September 2007 and granted an operating license by the Bank of Sierra Leone on 10 September 2008. It commenced banking operations on 15 September 2008. This subsidiary was tested for impairment, and was not impaired.

Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited provides corporate and retail banking services. It was incorporated in The Gambia on 24 October 2008 and granted an operating licence by the Central Bank of Gambia on 30 December 2009. It commenced banking operations on 18 January 2010.

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of subsidiaries to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends or repayment of loans and advances.

23. Investments in associates

The Group's investments under the Small and Medium Enterprises Equity Investment Scheme ("SMEEIS") is in compliance with the Policy Guidelines for 2001 Fiscal Year (Monetary Policy Circular No. 35). The Group generally holds 20 percent or more of the voting power of the investee and is therefore presumed to have significant influence over the investee. In instances where the Group holds less than 20 percent of the voting power of the investee, the Group concluded that it has significant influence due to the Group's representation on the board of the relevant investee, with such board generally limited to a small number of board members.

	Group 30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014 3	Bank 30 June 2014	31 Dec 2014
Gross investment	1,312	1,822	1,312	1,822
Share of profit/(loss) b/f	212	74	-	-
Share of profit:(current period)	206	138	-	-
Disposals	-	(510)	-	(510)
Diminution in investment	(1,222)	(1,222)	(1,222)	(1,222)
Balance at end of the period	508	302	90	90
Classified as: Current Non-current	- 508	- 302	- 90	- 90
	508	302	90	90

There were no published price quotations for any associates of the Group. Furthermore, there are no significant restrictions on the ability of associates to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends or repayment of loans and advances. The aggregate summary of results of the immaterial associates are presented below.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Group	Bank		
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014		

23. Investments in associates (continued)

Summarised financial information of associates

The aggregate amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and profits of associates are shown below;

In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
Total assets	17,476	9,567
Total liabilities	8,356	7,685
Total revenue	33,529	20,381
Profit before tax	5,054	3,567

24. Deferred tax

Group

30 June 2015

Assets:

Movements in temporary differences during the period:	1 January 2015	Recognised in profit or loss	30 June 2015
Property and equipment	(3,376)	(96)	(3,472)
Other assets	(11)	446	435
Allowances for loan losses	4,357	2,229	6,586
Unutilized capital allowances	5,355	(5,191)	164
Tax loss carry forward	116	551	667
Foreign exchange differences	90	(76)	14
	6,531	(2,137)	4,394
Reversal of timing difference	(82)	82	-
Charged to profit or loss	6,449	(2,055)	4,394

Liabilities : Movements in temporary differences during the period:	1 January 2015	Recognised in profit or loss	•	30 June 2015
Property and equipment		- 13	-	13
Foreign exchange differences		- 10	-	10
		- 23	_	23

31 Dec 2014 Assets:

Movements in temporary differences during the period:	1 January 2014	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in OCI	31 December 2014
Property and equipment	-	(3,376)	-	(3,376)
Other assets	-	(11)	-	(11)
Allowances for loan losses	-	4,357	-	4,357
Unutilized capital allowances	-	5,355	-	5,355
Tax loss carry forward	749	(633)	-	116
Foreign exchange differences	_	90	-	90
	749	5,782	-	6,531
Reversal of timing difference	_	(82)	-	(82)
Charged to profit or loss		5,700	-	6,449

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions of Naira

24. Deferred tax (continued)

Llabilities: Movements in temporary differences during the year: Property and equipment Other assets Foreign exchange differences Effective Portion of change in fair value of cash flow hedge	1 January 2014 (3 11 (90	(11) 90	Recognised in OCI	31 December 2014
	760 678		(760) (760)	
Bank				
Movements in temporary differences during the period: Property and equipment Allowances for loan losses	1 January 2015 (3,379) 4,357	2,406	Recognised in OCI	30 June 2015 (3,472) 6,763
Unutilized capital allowances	5,355 6,333	(5,188) (2,875)	<u>-</u>	3,458
31 December 2014 Movements in temporary differences during the year: Property and equipment Allowances for loan losses Unutilised capital allowance	1 January 2014 - - -	Recognised in profit or loss (3,379) 4,357 5,355 6,333	Recognised in OCI - - - -	31 December 2014 (3,379) 4,357 5,355 6,333

All deferred tax are non current.

25. Other assets

Zo. Other assets	Gro	oup	Bank		
	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	
Prepayments	35,460	13,214	34,234	12,317	
Electronic card related receivables	4,482	5,475	2,968	3,928	
Intercompany receivables Other receivables	603	2,766	698 601	403 2,745	
Gross other receivables	5,240	7,403	5,238	7,382	
Less: Specific impairment	(4,637)			(4,637)	
	40,545	21,455	38,501	19,393	
Classified as:					
Current Non-current	35,591 4,954	21,455	33,603 4,898	19,393	
	40,545	21,455	38,501	19,393	
Movement in specific impairment:					
At start of the period Charge for the period	4,637	4,637	4,637	4,637	
At end of the period	4,637	4,637	4,637	4,637	

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions of Naira

26. Property and equipment

Group

	Leasehold land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture and fittings and equipment	Computer equipment	Motor Vehicles	Work in progress	Total
Cost At start of the period Additions Reclassifictions	17,657 429 583	22,574 821 399	13,687 214 177	40,545 1,249 217	22,918 458 6	15,847 309 -	18,790 2,889 (1,382)	152,018 6,369
Disposals Foreign exchange movements		1 (134)	(13)	(243) (291)	(19) (218)		- 1,016	(2,200) 217
At the end of the period	18,669	23,661	14,065	41,477	23,145	14,074	21,313	156,404
A constituted Decreasistics	Leasehold land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture and fittings and equipment	Computer equipment	Motor Vehicle	Work in progress	Total
Accumulated Depreciation At start of the period Charge for the period Reclassifications	1,521 90	3,574 262 (2)	11,543 704	30,621 2,501	21,308 576	11,880 934	- - -	80,447 5,067
Disposals Foreign exchange movements	-	(41)	-	(239) (160)	(19) (146)		- -	(2,147) (518)
At the end of the period	1,611	3,793	12,179	32,725	21,719	10,822	-	82,849
Net book amount At 30 June 2015	17,058	19,868	1,886	8,752	1,426	3,252	21,313	73,555
At 31 December 2014	16,136	19,000	2,144	9,924	1,610	3,967	18,790	71,571

There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment during the period (31 December 2014 :NIL)

There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the period (31 December 2014:Nil).

All property and equipment are non current.

None of the groups assets were financed from borrowings, consequently no borrowing cost has been capitalized as part of asset cost.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

In millions of Naira

26 Property and equipment (continued)

At the end of the period	18,669	23,430	12,511	40,281	22,198	13,223	19,171	149,483
Disposals	-	1	-	(243)	(19)	(1,939)	-	(2,200)
Reclassifications	583	399	177	56	5	-	(1,220)	-
Additions	429	758	189	1,147	328	218	1,846	4,915
At start of the period	17,657	22,272	12,145	39,321	21,884	14,944	18,545	146,768
Cost			improvements	fittings and equipment	Equipment		progress	
Bank	Leasehold land	Buildings	Leasehold	Furniture	Computer	Motor Vehicle	Work in	Total

Accumulated depreciation

	Leasehold land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture fittings and equipment	Computer equipment	Motor vehicle	Work in progress	Total
At start of the period	1,521	3,556	10,672	29,650	20,548	11,290	-	77,237
Charge for the period	90	223	655	2,370	494	858	_	4,690
Reclassifications	-	(2)	-	2	-	-	_	· -
Disposals	-	-	-	(239)	(19)	(1,889)	-	(2,147)
At the end of the period	1,611	3,777	11,327	31,783	21,023	10,259	-	79,780
Net book amount At 30 June 2015	17,058	19,653	1,184	8,498	1,175	2,964	19,171	69,703
At 31 December 2014	16,136	18,716	1,473	9,671	1,336	3,654	18,545	69,531

There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment during the period (31 December 2014 :NIL)

There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the period (31 December 2014:Nil).

All property and equipment are non current.

None of the groups assets were financed from borrowings, consequently no borrowing cost has been capitalized as part of asset cost

		Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	
27. Intangible assets					
Computer software					
Cost	0.440	5 4 5 0	- 0	4.056	
At start of the period Exchange difference Reclassification	6,142 298	5,159 36 -	5,255 - -	4,35	
Additions	667	947	665	902	
At end of the period	7,107	6,142	5,920	5,25	
Accumulated amortization	0.040	0.004	0.054	0.05	
At start of the period Exchange difference	3,940 281	3,224 (12)	3,354	2,650	
Charge for the period	602	728	587	704	
At the end of the period	4,823	3,940	3,941	3,354	
Carrying amount at end of the period	2,284	2,202	1,979	1,90	
Il intangible assets are non current.					
ll intangible assets of the Group have finite useful life and a	are amortised over 5 years	ears.			
8. Customers' deposits					
Demand	1,308,395	1,292,394	1,125,016	1,102,904	
avings erm	223,431 481,915	213,435 461,551	204,284 458,152	191,097 432,871	
Domiciliary	591,063	569,931	552,814	538,390	
,	2,604,804	2,537,311	2,340,266	2,265,262	
classified as:					
current Ion-current	2,604,804	2,537,311	2,340,266	2,265,262	
	2,604,804	2,537,311	2,340,266	2,265,262	
29. Other liabilities					
	107,474	84,878	107,637	84,847	
Sustomer deposits for letters of credit				5,182	
Settlement payables	8,642	5,685	8,592		
Settlement payables Managers' cheques	8,642 13,960	12,156	13,526		
Settlement payables Managers' cheques Due to banks for clean letters of credit	8,642	12,156 130,680			
Settlement payables Managers' cheques Due to banks for clean letters of credit Customers' funds for foreign currency purchases	8,642 13,960 94,129	12,156 130,680 8	13,526 94,129 -	130,680	
Settlement payables Managers' cheques Due to banks for clean letters of credit Customers' funds for foreign currency purchases Deferred income on financial guarantee contracts	8,642 13,960	12,156 130,680	13,526	130,680 - 254	
Settlement payables Managers' cheques Due to banks for clean letters of credit Customers' funds for foreign currency purchases Deferred income on financial guarantee contracts Tax collections Sales and other collections	8,642 13,960 94,129 - 387	12,156 130,680 8 254 1,553 9,029	13,526 94,129 - 387	130,680 - 254 1,473 9,029	
Settlement payables Managers' cheques Due to banks for clean letters of credit Customers' funds for foreign currency purchases Deferred income on financial guarantee contracts Tax collections Sales and other collections Premium payables	8,642 13,960 94,129 - 387 2,446 14,351	12,156 130,680 8 254 1,553 9,029 9,654	13,526 94,129 - 387 2,379 14,351	130,680 - 254 1,473 9,029 9,654	
Settlement payables Managers' cheques Due to banks for clean letters of credit Customers' funds for foreign currency purchases Deferred income on financial guarantee contracts Tax collections Sales and other collections Premium payables Electronic card related payables	8,642 13,960 94,129 - 387 2,446 14,351 - 825	12,156 130,680 8 254 1,553 9,029 9,654 1,805	13,526 94,129 - 387 2,379 14,351 - 791	130,680 - 254 1,473 9,029 9,654 1,811	
Settlement payables Managers' cheques Due to banks for clean letters of credit Customers' funds for foreign currency purchases Deferred income on financial guarantee contracts Tax collections Sales and other collections Premium payables Electronic card related payables Customer's foreign transactions payables	8,642 13,960 94,129 - 387 2,446 14,351 - 825 9,582	12,156 130,680 8 254 1,553 9,029 9,654 1,805 11,608	13,526 94,129 - 387 2,379 14,351 - 791 7,817	130,680 - 254 1,473 9,029 9,654 1,811 10,326	
dettlement payables danagers' cheques due to banks for clean letters of credit dustomers' funds for foreign currency purchases deferred income on financial guarantee contracts dax collections dates and other collections dremium payables descronic card related payables dustomer's foreign transactions payables	8,642 13,960 94,129 - 387 2,446 14,351 - 825	12,156 130,680 8 254 1,553 9,029 9,654 1,805	13,526 94,129 - 387 2,379 14,351 - 791	130,680 - 254 1,473 9,029 9,654 1,811 10,326 7,637	
Settlement payables Managers' cheques Oue to banks for clean letters of credit Customers' funds for foreign currency purchases Deferred income on financial guarantee contracts Cax collections Cales and other collections Defermium payables Electronic card related payables Customer's foreign transactions payables Other payables	8,642 13,960 94,129 - 387 2,446 14,351 - 825 9,582 4,986	12,156 130,680 8 254 1,553 9,029 9,654 1,805 11,608 22,548	13,526 94,129 - 387 2,379 14,351 - 791 7,817 15,020	130,680 - 254 1,473 9,029 9,654 1,811 10,326 7,637	
Settlement payables Managers' cheques Oue to banks for clean letters of credit Customers' funds for foreign currency purchases Deferred income on financial guarantee contracts Tax collections Sales and other collections Premium payables Electronic card related payables Customer's foreign transactions payables Other payables Classified as:	8,642 13,960 94,129 - 387 2,446 14,351 - 825 9,582 4,986 256,782	12,156 130,680 8 254 1,553 9,029 9,654 1,805 11,608 22,548 289,858	13,526 94,129 - 387 2,379 14,351 - 791 7,817 15,020 264,629	130,680 254 1,473 9,029 9,654 1,811 10,326 7,637 272,726	
Customer deposits for letters of credit Settlement payables Managers' cheques Due to banks for clean letters of credit Customers' funds for foreign currency purchases Deferred income on financial guarantee contracts Fax collections Sales and other collections Premium payables Electronic card related payables Customer's foreign transactions payables Other payables Classified as: Current Non-current	8,642 13,960 94,129 - 387 2,446 14,351 - 825 9,582 4,986	12,156 130,680 8 254 1,553 9,029 9,654 1,805 11,608 22,548	13,526 94,129 - 387 2,379 14,351 - 791 7,817 15,020	11,833 130,680 - 254 1,473 9,029 9,654 1,811 10,326 7,637 272,726	

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Group	Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	

29. Other liabilities (continued)

The amounts above for financial guarantee contracts represents the amounts initially recognised less cumulative amortisation.

30. On-lending facilities

This comprises: Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme Loan (i)	34,043	23,943	34,043	23,943
Bank of Industry (BOI) Intervention Loan (ii)	55,307	30,947	55,307	30,947
Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) / Bank of Industry(BOI) - Power & Aviation intervention Funds (iii)	12,248	13,203	12,248	13,203
CBN MSMEDF Deposit (iv)	655	251	655	251
	102,253	68,344	102,253	68,344
Classified as: Current Non-current	- 102 252	- 68.344	- 102.253	- 68.344
Non-current	102,253	, -	- ,	
	102,253	68,344	102,253	68,344

- (i) The fund received under the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme represents a credit line granted to the Bank for the purpose of providing concessionary funding to the agricultural sector. The facility has a tenor of 16 years with effect from 2009 to expire by September 2025. The facility attracts an interest of 2% per annum and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of not more than 9% per annum. Based on the structure of the facility, the Bank assumes the default risk of all amounts lent to the Bank's customers.
- (ii) The Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) / Bank of Industry (BOI) SME / Manufacturing Intervention Fund represents an intervention credit granted to the Bank for the purpose of refinancing / restructuring existing loans to Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (SMEs) and Manufacturing Companies. The total facility is secured by Nigerian Government Securities. The value of Government securities pledged as collateral is N71.6 billion (31 December 2014: 59.6 billion). The maximum tenor for term loan under the programme is 15 years while the tenor for working capital is one year, renewable annually subject to a maximum tenor of five years. A management fee of 1% per annum deductible at source in the first year, and quarterly in arrears thereafter, is paid by the Bank under the Intervention programme and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 7% per annum. The Bank is the primary obligor to CBN / BOI and assumes the risk of default.
- (iii) The purpose of granting new loans and refinancing / restructuring existing loans to companies in the power and aviation industries. The facility is secured by Irrevocable Standing Payment Order (ISPO). The maximum tenor for term loan under the programme is 15 years while the tenor for working capital is one year, renewable annually subject to a maximum tenor of five years. The facility attracts an interest of 1% per annum payable quarterly in arrears and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 7% per annum.
- (iv) The Micro Small & Medium Scale Enterprises Development Fund (MSMEDF) is an intervention fund with the objective of channelling low interest funds to the MSME sub-sector of the Nigerian economy. The facility attracts an interest rate of 2% per annum and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to the SMEs at 9% per annum. The maximum tenor is 5 years while the tenor for working capital is 1 year.

For each on lending balance, the outstanding amount payable to the lenders as disclosed in the footnotes, represents the principal amount outstanding as at the reporting date, while the amount reported on the statement of financial position comprises of the principal amount outstanding, interest payable at the reporting date as well as the effect of carrying them at fair value at initial recognition and amortised cost at subsequent periods.

	Gr	oup	Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
31. Borrowings				
Long term borrowing comprise:				
Due to ADB (i)	24,981	25,672	24,981	25,672
Due to KEXIM (ii)	3,941	5,632	3,941	5,632
Due to EIB (iii)	5,436	5,111	5,436	5,111
Due to PROPARCO (iv)	13,989	14,053	13,989	14,053
Due to SCB (v)	-	4,166	-	4,166
Due to CITIBANK (vi)	14,865	18,710	14,865	18,710
Due to ABSA Bank (vii)	24,992	18,637	24,992	18,637
Due to J P morgan Chase Bank (viii)	29,850	27,955	29,850	27,955
Due to SCB (ix)	29,850	13,977	29,850	13,977
Due to First Rand Bank (x)	-	8,981	-	8,981
Due to Common Donk (vi)	00 201	55,172	98,381	55,172
Due to Commerz Bank (xi)	98,381	00,172		,
Due to IFC (xii)	19,900	-	19,900	-
		198,066		198,066
	19,900 266,185	198,066	19,900 266,185	198,066
Due to IFC (xii) The Group has not had any defaults of principal, interest or (Dec 2014: nil). Classified as: Current	19,900 266,185 other breaches with r	- 198,066 espect to their lia 72,117	19,900 266,185 abilities during the 85,871	198,066 ne period 72,117
Due to IFC (xii) The Group has not had any defaults of principal, interest or (Dec 2014: nil). Classified as: Current Non-current	19,900 266,185 other breaches with r 85,871 180,314	- 198,066 espect to their lia 72,117 125,949	19,900 266,185 abilities during the 85,871 180,314	198,066 ne period 72,117 125,949
Due to IFC (xii) The Group has not had any defaults of principal, interest or (Dec 2014: nil). Classified as: Current Non-current Movement in borrowings	19,900 266,185 other breaches with r 85,871 180,314 266,185	72,117 125,949 198,066	19,900 266,185 abilities during the 85,871 180,314 266,185	198,066 ne period 72,117 125,949 198,066
Due to IFC (xii) The Group has not had any defaults of principal, interest or (Dec 2014: nil). Classified as: Current Non-current Movement in borrowings At beginning of the period	19,900 266,185 other breaches with r 85,871 180,314 266,185	72,117 125,949 198,066	19,900 266,185 abilities during the 85,871 180,314 266,185	72,117 125,949 198,066
Due to IFC (xii) The Group has not had any defaults of principal, interest or (Dec 2014: nil). Classified as: Current Non-current Movement in borrowings	19,900 266,185 other breaches with r 85,871 180,314 266,185	72,117 125,949 198,066	19,900 266,185 abilities during the 85,871 180,314 266,185	198,066 ne period 72,117 125,949 198,066

- (i) The amount due to African Development Bank (AfDB) of N24.9 billion (\$125.00 million) represents the dollar facility granted by AfDB in September 2014 which is repayable over 7 years. Interest is payable half-yearly at the rate of LIBOR + 3.6% per annum. The facility will mature in 2021.
- (ii)The amount of N3.9 billion (\$19.8 million) represents the outstanding balance of the \$45.6 million short term facility of two tranches granted by The Export-Import Bank of Korea(KEXIM) in September 2014 and January 2015. The facility is priced at LIBOR + 1.65% per annum and will be due for final repayment in September 2015 and January 2016 respectively.
- (iii) The amount of N5.4 billion (\$27.322 million) represents a 6-year dollar facility granted by the European Investment Bank (EIB) in 2013. Interest is payable at the rate of 6 months' LIBOR plus 2.74% per annum. The facility will mature in 2019.
- (iv) The amount of N14.0 billion (\$70.833 million) represents the outstanding balance of two tranches of the credit facilities of \$25m and \$50m granted by Promotion et Participation pour la Coopérationéconomique (PROPARCO) in February 2013 and December 2013 respectively. The facilities are priced at Libor+3.76% and Libor+3.71% per annum and will mature in April 2020 and April 2021 respectively. Interest on each of the facilities are payable semi-annually.
- (v) The amount of N4.2 billion (\$23.81 million) represents the outstanding balance of a Dollar Term Loan from Standard Chartered Bank with a tenor of 3 years effective from June 21, 2013. The facility which is priced at Libor +3.50% has a maturity date of June 20, 2016. Interest is payable quarterly.
- (vi) The amount of N14.9 billion (\$75 million) represents a 3-year dollar facility from Citi Bank in December 2013. Interest is payable quarterly at a rate of Libor+3.50%. The maturity date of the facility is December 2016.
- (vii) The amount of N19.9 billion (\$100 million) represents a facility from ABSA Bank with a year tenor and effective from November 2014. Interest is payable quarterly with a pricing of Libor+2.5%. The final maturity date is November 2015.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Group	Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	

- (viii) The amount due to JP Morgan Chase Bank of N29.9 billion (\$150.00 million) represents the outstanding balance of two tranches of dollar facilities in the sums of \$100 million and \$50 million initially granted by JP Morgan in August 2014 and October 2014 for a-6 month and 1 month tenor respectively. Both tranches are being rolled over on a monthly basis. Interest is payable monthly at the rate of LIBOR + 2.25% per annum on each of the tranches. The maturity date for the first tranche is July 06, 2015 while the second one matures on July 15, 2015.
- (ix) The amount of N13.9 billion (\$75 million) represents a Dollar Term Loan from Standard Bank granted in September 2014 and is priced at Libor +3.50%. The facility of which interest is payable quarterly has a maturity date of April 2017.
- (x) The amount of N8.9 billion (\$50 million) represents a Dollar Term Loan from First Rand Bank granted in August 2014 and is priced at Libor +3.50%. The facility of which interest is payable quarterly has a maturity date of August 2017.
- (xi) The amount of N59.7 billion (\$300 million) represents a syndicated facility of which Commerzbank AG is the Facility Agent. The 2-year syndicated facility which was granted on December 2014 is priced at Libor+3.20% with a maturity date of December 2016. Interest is payable quarterly.
- (xii) The amount N19.9 billion (\$100 million) represents a Dollar Term Loan from International Finance Corporation (IFC) granted in June 2015. It is priced at Libor+4.5% with interest payable quarterly and has a final maturity date of September, 2022.

For each borrowing balance, the outstanding amount payable to the lenders as disclosed in the footnotes, represents the principal amount outstanding as at the reporting date, while the amount reported on the statement of financial position comprises of the principal amount outstanding, the interest payable at the reporting date, as well as the effect of the carrying the loans at amortised cost.

32. Debt securities issued

Due to Euro bond holders	99,639	92,932	99,639	92,932
	99,639	92,932	99,639	92,932

The amount of N99.5 billion (\$500 million) represents the Eurobond issued by Zenith Bank Plc on April 22, 2014 with a maturity date of April 22, 2019 and a yield of 6.50% .The rate of interest (coupon) is 6.25% payable semi-annually with bullet repayment of the Principal sum at maturity. The total amount is non-current.

The Group has not had any defaults of principal, interest or other breaches with repect to the debt securities during the period (31 December 2014: Nil).

Classified as: Current Non-current	139 99,500 99,639	92,932 92,932	139 99,500 99,639	92,932 92,932
33. Derivative liabilities Derivative liabilities (see note 19)	697 697	6,073 6,073	697 697	6,073 6,073
Classified as: Current Non-current	697 - 697	6,073 - 6,073	697 -	6,073 - 6,073

The Group enters into currency forward contracts with counterparties. On initial recognition, the Group estimates the fair value of derivatives transacted with the counterparties using valuation techniques (see Note 3.3.6 C(viii)). In many cases, all significant inputs into the valuation techniques are wholly observable-e.g with reference to similar transactions in the wholesale dealer market.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Group	Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	

During the period, various forward contracts entered into by the Bank generated net gains of N2.43 billion which were recognized in the statement of comprehensive income. These net gains related to the fair value of the forward contracts, producing derivative assets with a resultant derivative liabilities of N0.69bn (31 December 2014: N6,073).

34. Share capital

A	tha	rise	'n
Au	เมเบ	1126	;u

40,000,000,000 ordinary shares of 50k each (31 Dec 2014: 40,000,000,000)	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Issued and fully paid 31,396,493,786 ordinary shares of 50k each (31 Dec 2014: 31,396,493,786)	15,698	15,698	15,698	15,698

There was no movement in the share capital account during the period.

35. Share premium, retained earnings and other reserves

(a) There was no movement in the Share premium account during the current and prior period.

Share premium 255,047 255,047 255,047 255,047

The nature and purpose of the reserves in equity are as follows:

- (b) Share premium: Premiums from the issue of shares are reported in share premium.
- (c) Retained earnings: Retained earnings comprise the undistributed profits from previous years which have not been reclassified to the other reserves noted below.
- (d) Statutory reserve: Nigerian banking regulations require the Bank to make an annual appropriation to a statutory reserve. As stipulated by section 16(1) of the Bank and Other Financial Institutions Act of 1991 (amended), an appropriation of 30% of profit after tax is made if the statutory reserve is less than the paid-up share capital and 15% of profit after tax if the statutory reserve is greater than the paid-up share capital.
- (e) SMIEIS reserve: The SMIEIS reserve is maintained to comply with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) requirement that all licensed banks set aside a portion of the profit after tax in a fund to be used to finance equity investments in qualifying small and medium scale enterprises. Under the terms of the guideline (amended by CBN letter dated 11 July 2006), the contributions will be 10% of profit after tax and shall continue after the first 5 years but banks' contributions shall thereafter reduce to 5% of profit after tax. The small and medium scale industries equity investment scheme reserves are non-distributable. Transfer to this reserve is no longer mandatory.
- (f) Revaluation reserve: Comprises fair value movements on equity instruments.
- (g) Hedging reserve: The hedging reserves comprises the effective portion of the cumulative net change in the fair value of hedging instruments used in cash flow hedges pending subsequent recongnition in the profit or loss as the hedged cash flow affect profit or loss..
- (h) Foreign currency translation reserve: Comprises exchange differences resulting from the translation to Naira of the results and financial position of Group companies that have a functional currency other than Naira.
- (i) Statutory reserve for credit risk: The Nigerian banking regulator requires the bank to create a reserve for the difference between impairment charge determined in line with the principles of IFRS and impairment charge determined in line with the prudential guidelines issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN). This reserve is not available for distribution to shareholders.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Group		Bank	
For the six months ended 30 June In millions of Naira	2015	2014 Unaudited	2015	2014 Unaudited

36. Pension contribution

In accordance with the provisions of the Pensions Reform Act 2014, the Bank and its subsidiaries commenced a contributory pension scheme in January 2005. For entities operating in Nigeria, the contribution by employees and the employing entities are 2.5% and 15.5% respectively of the employees' basic salary, housing and transport allowances. Entities operating outside Nigeria contribute in line with the relevant pension laws in their jurisdictions. The contribution by the group and the bank during the period were N 1.75 billion and N 1.54 billion respectively (30 June 2014: N 1.27 billion and N 1.17 billion).

37. Personnel expenses

Compensation for the staff (excluding executive directors) are as follows:

Salaries and wages Other staff costs Pension contribution	27,925	26,996	25,454	25,164
	4,702	4,693	4,690	4,553
	1,751	1,557	1,535	1,499
	34,378	33,246	31,679	31,216

(a) The average number of persons employed during the period by category:

	Number	Number	Number	Number
Executive directors	14	20	4	4
Management	497	575	449	478
Non-management	6,746	6,746	5,823	6,141
	7,257	7,341	6,276	6,623

The table below shows the number of employees (excluding Directors), whose earnings during the year, fell within the ranges shown below:

N300,001 - N2,000,000 N2,000,001 - N2,800,000 N2,800,001 - N4,000,000 N4,000,001 - N6,000,000 N6,000,001 - N8,000,000 N8,000,001 - N9,000,000 N9,000,001 - and above	Number 567 149 1,030 1,663 1,339 930 1,579	Number 522 118 1,114 1,769 1,319 948 1,551	Number 288 - 835 1,410 1,322 913 1,508 6,276	935 1,665 1,208 876 1,485 6,623
(b) Directors' emoluments				
The remuneration paid to directors are as follows:				
Salaries and other short term benefits Sitting allowances Retirement Benefit costs Other	333 119 24	139 15 5	101 30 2	110 - 5 -
<u> </u>	476	159	133	115
Fees and other emoluments disclosed above include amounts paid	to:			
The chairman	15	15	15	15

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Gı	roup	Bank	
For the six months ended 30 June In millions of Naira	2015	2014 Unaudited	2015	2014 Unaudited
37. Personnel expenses (continued)				
The highest paid director	78	76	65	62

The number of directors who received fees and other emoluments (excluding pension contributions and reimbursable expenses) in the following ranges was:

	Number	Number	Number	Number
N5,500,001 and above	36	35	9	8

38. Group subsidiaries and related party transactions

Parent:

Zenith Bank Plc (incorporated in Nigeria) is the ultimate parent company of the Group.

Subsidiaries:

Transactions between Zenith Bank Plc and its subsidiaries which are eliminated on consolidation are not separately disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. The Group's effective interests and investments in subsidiaries as at 30 June 2015 are shown below.

Entity	Effective holding %	Nominal share capital held
Foreign / banking subsidiaries:		
Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited	98.07 %	6,444
Zenith Bank (UK) Limited	100.00 %	6 21,482
Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited	99.99 %	6 2,059
Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited	99.96 %	6 1,038
Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited	99.00 %	6 1,980

Significant restrictions

The Group does not have significant restrictions on its ability to access or use its assets and settle its liabilities other than those resulting from the supervisory frameworks within which banking subsidiaries operate. The supervisory frameworks require banking subsidiaries to keep certain levels of regulatory capital and liquid assets, limit their exposure to other parts of the Group and comply with other ratios. See notes 3.4, 3.5 and 4.4.3 for disclosures on liquidity, capital adequacy, and credit risk reserve requirements respectively. The carrying amounts of banking subsidiaries' assets and liabilities are N535.40 billion and N463.26 billion respectively (31 December 2014: N501.70 billion and N443.73 billion respectively).

Non controlling interest in subsidiaries

The Group does not have any subsidiary that has material non controlling interest.

Key management personnel

Key management personnel is defined as the Group's executive, including their close members of family and any entity over which they exercise control. Close members of family are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by that individual in their dealings with the Group.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Gr	Group		Bank	
n millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015 3	1 Dec 2014	
Key management compensation					
Salaries and other short-term benefits	333	139	101	110	
Retirement benefit cost	24	5	2	5	
Sitting allowances	119	15	30	-	
Loans and advances					
At start of the period	787	888	735	888	
Repayment during the period	(36)	(44)	(28)	(44)	
At end of of the period	751	844	707	844	
Interest earned	12	10	10	10	

Loans to key management personnel include mortgage loans and other personal loans which are given under terms that are no more favourable than those given to other staff. No impairment has been recognised in respect of loans granted to key management (31 December 2014: Nil). Mortgage loans amounting to N497 million (31 December 2014: N520 million) are secured by the underlying assets. All other loans are unsecured.

30 June 2015 Name of company	Relationship	Loans	Deposits	Interest received	Interest paid
Visafone Communication Limited	Common directorship	-	168	-	-
Quantum Fund Management	Common directorship	4,994	-	19	-
	_	4,994	168	19	
2014					
Name of company	Relationship	Loans	Deposits	Interest received	Interest paid
Visafone Communication Limited	Common directorship	345	193	52	17
Quantum Fund Management	Common				_
	directorship	8,741	12	1,049	7
		9,086	205	1,101	24

Interest charged on loans to related parties and interest and other fees paid to related parties are similar to what would be charged in an arms' length transaction. Loans granted to related parties are secured over real estate and other assets of the respective borrowers. No impairment has been recognised in respect of loans granted to related parties (30 June 2014: Nil).

During the period, Zenith Bank Plc paid N 621 million as insurance premium to Zenith General Insurance Limited (30 June 2014: N804 million). Also, the Bank paid a total of N 235 million to Visafone Communication Limited for provision of telecommunication services (30 June 2014:N 364 million). This expenses were reported as operating expenses.

39. Contingent liabilities and commitments

(a) Legal proceedings

The Group is presently involved in 116 (2014:107) litigation suits in the ordinary course of business. The total amount claimed in the cases against the Group is estimated at N6.56 billion (2014: N6.15 billion). The actions are being contested and the Directors are of the opinion that none of the aforementioned cases is likely to have a material adverse effect on the Group and are not aware of any other pending or threatened claims and litigations.

(b) Capital commitments

At the balance sheet date, the Group had capital commitments amounting to N3.82 billion (2014: N3.22 billion) in respect of authorized and contracted capital projects.

(c) Confirmed credits and other obligations on behalf of customers

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	Group	Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015 31 Dec 2014	

39. Contingent liabilities and commitments (continued)

In the normal course of business the Group is a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. These instruments are issued to meet the credit and other financial requirements of customers. The contractual amounts of the off-balance sheet financial instruments are:

	Group		Bank	
	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014
Performance bonds and guarantees	638,641	627,458	607,310	603,520
Usance	127,894	156,791	127,894	156,791
Letters of credit	223,532	216,634	185,677	156,511
Pension Funds (See Note (below))	1,885,877	1,732,565	1,885,877	1,732,565
	2,875,944	2,733,448	2,806,758	2,649,387

The transaction related performance bonds and guarantees are, generally, short-term commitments to third parties which are not directly dependent on the customer's creditworthiness. As at 30 June 2015, performance bonds and guarantees worth N50.4 billion (31 December 2014: N50.4 billion) are secured by cash while others are otherwise secured.

Usance and Letters of credit are agreements to lend to a customer in the future, subject to certain conditions. Such commitments are either made for a fixed period, or have no specific maturity dates, but are cancellable by the Group (as lender) subject to notice requirements. These Letters of credit are provided at market-related interest rates and cannot be settled net in cash. Usance and letters of credit are secured by different types of collaterals similar to those accepted for actual credit facilities.

The amount of N1,885.88 billion (31 December 2014: N1,732.57 billion) represents the full amount of the Group's guarantee for the assets held by its subsidiary, Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited under the latter's custodial business as required by the National Pensions Commission of Nigeria.

40. Dividend per share

	Group		Bank		
	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	
Dividend proposed	7,849	54,944	7,849	54,944	
Number of shares in issue and ranking for dividend	31,396	31,396	31,396	31,396	
Proposed dividend paid per share	25 k	175 k	25 k	175	

The Board of Directors, pursuant to the powers vested in it by the provisions of section 379 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria, Cap C20 LFN 2004, proposed a dividend of N0.25 per share (31 December 2014: N1.75 per share) from the retained earnings account as at 30 June 2015. This is subject to approval by shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting.

The number of shares in issue and ranking for dividend represents the outstanding number of shares as at 30 June 2015 and 31 December 2014 respectively.

Payment of dividends to shareholders is subject to withholding tax at a rate of 10% in the hand of recipients.

41. Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of the statement of cash flow, cash and cash equivalents include cash and non-restricted balances with central banks, treasury bills maturing within three months, operating account balances with other banks, amounts due from other banks.

Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Interim Financial Statements for the Period Ended 30 June 2015

	G	∋roup		Bank
In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	5 31 Dec 201	4 30 June 2	015 31 Dec 2014
41. Cash and cash equivalents (continued)				
	30 June 2015	30 June 2014	30 June 2015	30 June 2014
Cash and cash balances with central bank (less mandatory reserve deposits in note 15)	87,005	104,817	66,536	97,735
Treasury bills (maturing within 3 months (see note 16))	119,488	201,502	97,323	180,838
Due from other banks	499,093	501,686	481,760	402,247
	705,586	808,005	645,619	680,820

42. Compliance with banking regulations

During the period, the Bank paid the following fines and penalties;

S/N	Descriptons	Amount Paid in (N)
1	Penalty imposed on the Bank for infraction arising from risk assets examination as at December 31, 2014.	2,000,000.00
2	Penalty imposed on Zenith Bank for late rendition of fraud and forgeries returns - February 2015.	2,000,000.00
3	Fraudulent NIBBS instant pay (NIP) from account in Enterprise Bank to the Valluci Properties Ltd.	10,000,000.00
4	Penalty imposed on Zenith Bank for late rendition of returns in respect CDL.	4,000,000.00
		18,000,000.00

43. Events after the reporting period

No significant event that requires special disclosure occured between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements were issued.

	(Group	Ва	ank
n millions of Naira				
4. Statement of cash flow workings				
i) Debt securities (see note 22)				
30 June 2015				
	securities at		Debt securities at fair value through profit or loss	
At 1 January 2015 Additions	9,018	186,544 37,574	9,018	79,469 36,512
Disposals (sale and redemption)	3,010	(83,146)	3,010	(64,187
nterest accrued	-	17,015	-	8,406
Coupon received	-	(10,140)	_	(12,484
	9,018	147,847	9,018	47,716
Novement for cash flow statement	9,018	(38,697)	9,018	(31,753
Recognised on Cashflow		29,679		22,733
0 June 2014	securities at	Debt securities at amortised	Debt securities at fair value	Debt securities at amortised
	through profit or loss		through profit	
At 1 January 2014 Gains from changes in fair value recognised in other	2,280	290,191	589	201,280
omprehensive income Exchange differences	307 (25)	(4,794)	-	
Additions	170,217	108,577	169,217	53,408
Disposals (sale and redemption) Sains from changes in fair value recognised in profit	(168,774)	(99,043)	(165,776)	(51,271
r loss (note 10)	90	-	90	
nterest accrued Coupon received	166 (163)	17,360 (31,662)	166 (163)	12,120 (26,621
	4,098	280,629	4,123	188,916
Novement for cash flow statement	1,536	(4,768)	3,534	(12,364
ecognised on Cashflow		3,322	-	8,920
i) Treasury bills (see note 16)				
0 June 2015				
reasury bills (Amortised cost)	30 June 20 ° 287,98		4 30 June 2015 252,824	
	•			
reasury bills (with 3 months maturity)	(119.48	38) (214.721) (97.323)) (181.498
reasury bills (with 3 months maturity) Changes	(119,48 168,50) (181,498 71,916

	Group		Bar	nk
In millions of Naira				
30 June 2014	30 June 2014	31 Dec 2013	30 June 2014	31 Dec 2013
Treasury bills (Amortized cost)	335,833	586,441	311,789	572,598
Treasury bills (with 3 months maturity)	(201,502)	(354,834)		(352,786)
Changes	134,331	231,607	130,951	219,812
Recognised in Cashflow	97,276		88,861	
(iii) Loans and advances (see note 20)				
30 June 2015	20 June 2015	24 Dog 2014	20 June 2015	24 Dog 2014
Gross loans and advances	30 June 2015 1,941,175	1,758,335	30 June 2015 1,796,486	31 Dec 2014 1,605,581
Changes	(182,840)	1,730,333	(190,905)	1,000,001
Write-back (specific)	(26)	-	(25)	-
	(182,866)	-	(190,930)	-
30 June 2014				
	30 June 2014		30 June 2014	31 Dec 2013
Gross loans and advances Changes	1,413,031 (136,909)	1,276,122 -	1,291,935 (143,557)	1,148,378 -
Write-back	2,783	_	2,555	-
Write-back (specific)	(1,213)	-	(637)	-
Write-back (specific)	(1,918)	_	(1,920)	-
	(137,257)	-	(143,559)	-
(iv)Cash flow from discontinued operation (operatin	g activities)			
30 June 2015		30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	Changes
Loans and advances		-	-	-
Reinsurrance assets and insurance liabilities		-	-	-
Deferred tax assets		-	-	-
Other assets Claims payable		-	-	-
Current income tax		-	-	-
Deferred income tax liabilites		-	-	-
Other payables		-	-	-
Liabilities on insurance contracts	-		-	<u>-</u>
00.1 0044	-			
30 June 2014		30 June 2014	31 Dec 2013	Changes
Loans and advances		-	59	59
Reinsurrance assets and insurance liabilities Deferred tax assets		-	1,112	1,112
Other assets		-	1,861	1,861
Claims payable		-	2,084	(2,084)
Current income tax		-	-	(1,405)
Deferred income tax liabilities		-	295	(295)
Other payables		-	6,274 4,053	(6,274) (4,053)
I ISDILITIES ON INSUITANCE CONTRACTS				
Liabilities on insurance contracts	_		1,000	(11,078)

	Gro	oup	Bar	nk
In millions of Naira				
v) Cash flow from discontinued operations (in	vesting activities)			
30 June 2015				
nvesting activities nvestment securities		30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014 -	Changes
Property and equipment ntangible assets		-	-	
itangible assets	-	<u> </u>		
	•			
0 June 2014 nvesting activities	30 June 2014	31 Dec 2013	Changes	
nvestment securities	-	2,915	2,915	
Property and equipment	-	1,026	1,026	
ntangible assets		29 3,970	29 3,970	
			0,570	
vi) Cash and cash equivalents from discontinu	ed operations (see note 27	')		
30 June 2015		20 June 2015	24 Dec 20446	Shanaaa
ash and balances with central banks		30 June 2015	31 Dec 20140 -	Manyes
reasury bills Oue from other banks		-	-	
out nom outer banks	-	-		
0 huna 0044	•			
0 June 2014		30 June 2014	31 Dec 2014	Changes
Cash and balances with central banks		-	500	50
Freasury bills Due from other banks		-	11,076 11,875	11,076 11,879
Suc Holli Guller Bullio	-	_	23,451	23,45
Other lightlities (ass mate 20)	•			
vii) Other liabilities (see note 29)				
0 June 2015	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	30 June 2015	31 Dec 201
as per statement of financial position	256,782	289,858	264,629	272,72
Changes	33,076	-	8,097	
/at paid	(1,082)	-	(1,082)	
let cash movement	(31,994)	-	(7,015)	
0 June 2014				
a non statement of financial and its	30 June 2014		30 June 2014	31 Dec 201
s per statement of financial position Changes	175,685 39,957	215,642	124,462 76,804	201,26
-	(39,957)			
let cash movement			(76,804)	

	Gro	up	Bank	
In millions of Naira				
(viii) Net cash from changes in ownership interest in su	ıbsidiaries			
	30 June 2015 3		-	
Disposal of investment (NCI)		3,523		
		3,523	-	
(ix) Profit on disposal of property and equipment				
		1 Dec. 2014 30		
Cost (see note 26)	2,200	1,998	2,200	1,81
Accummulated depreciation (see note 26) Net book value	2,147 53	1,919 79	2,147 53	1,741 7 4
Sales proceed	64	232	57	252
Profit on Disposal (see note 11)	11	153	4	178
(x) Profit on disposal of property and equipment				
(x) Profit on disposal of property and equipment Cost (see note 26) Accummulated depreciation (see note 26) Net book value Sales proceed	30 June 2015 3 2,200 2,147 53 64	11 Dec. 2014 30 C 1,998 1,919 79 232	June 2015 31 E 2,200 2,147 53 57	1,819 1,74 7 4
Cost (see note 26) Accummulated depreciation (see note 26) Net book value Sales proceed	2,200 2,147 53	1,998 1,919 79	2,200 2,147 53	1,81: 1,74 7 : 25:
Cost (see note 26) Accummulated depreciation (see note 26) Net book value Sales proceed Profit on Disposal (see note 11)	2,200 2,147 53 64	1,998 1,919 79 232	2,200 2,147 53 57	1,818 1,74 7 4 252
Cost (see note 26) Accummulated depreciation (see note 26)	2,200 2,147 53 64 11	1,998 1,919 79 232 153	2,200 2,147 53 57	1,815 1,741 7 4 252
Cost (see note 26) Accummulated depreciation (see note 26) Net book value Sales proceed Profit on Disposal (see note 11) (xi) Proceed from sale of equity securities	2,200 2,147 53 64 11	1,998 1,919 79 232 153	2,200 2,147 53 57	Dec. 2014 1,815 1,74 74 252 178
Cost (see note 26) Accummulated depreciation (see note 26) Net book value Sales proceed Profit on Disposal (see note 11)	2,200 2,147 53 64 11 Group 30 June 2015	1,998 1,919 79 232 153 Bank 31 Dec 2014	2,200 2,147 53 57	1,818 1,74 7 4 252

ZENITH BANK PLC	
Other financial information	
Other illiancial illiorillation	
Other illiancial illionilation	

Value Added Statement

In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	30 June 2015 %	30 June 2014	30 June 2014 %
Group				
Gross income	229,082		Unaudited 184,435	
Interest expense				
- Local - Foreign	(53,287) (10,298)		(40,170) (8,612)	
-	165,497		135,653	
Impairment charge for credit losses	(7,201) 158,296		(2,948) 132,705	
Bought-in materials and services - Local - Foreign	(43,454) (2,594)		(33,870) (2,974)	
Value added	112,248	100	95,861	100
Distribution				
Employees Salaries and benefits	34,378	31	33,246	35
Government Income tax	19,021	17	10,414	11
Retained in the Group				
Replacement of property and equipment / intangible assets	5,669	5	4,757	5
To pay proposed dividend Profit for the year (including statutory, small scale industry, and non- controling interest)	54,944 (1,764)	49 (2)	54,944 (7,500)	57 (8)
Total Value Distributed	112,248	100	95,861	100

Value added represents the additional wealth which the company has been able to create by its own and employees efforts.

Value Added Statement

In millions of Naira	2015	2015 %	2014	2014 %
Bank				
Gross income	213,571		Unaudited 174,569	
Cross moonie	210,071		17 1,000	
Interest expense	(=0.00=)		(10.010)	
- Local - Foreign	(56,605) (2,594)		(43,949) (2,306)	
	154,372		128,314	
Impairment charge for credit losses	(6,392)		(2,800)	
	147,980		125,514	
Bought-in materials and services - Local	(40,663)		(33,620)	
- Foreign	(2,577)		(33,620)	
Value added	104,740	100	91,172	100
Distribution				
Employees Salaries and benefits	31,679	30	31,216	34
_				
Government Income tax	17,010	16	8,906	10
Retained in the Group				
Replacement of property and equipment / intangible assets	5,277	5	4,380	5
To pay proposed dividend	54,944	52	54,944	60
Profit for the year (including statutory, and small scale industry)	(4,170)	(4)	(8,274)	(9)
Total Value Distributed	104,740	100	91,172	100

Value added represents the additional wealth which the company has been able to create by its own and employees efforts.

Five Year Financial Summary

Assets classified as held for sale Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables Investment securities Investments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Cin-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	634,972 287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 905,894 	752,580 295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,729,507 - 200,079 302 6,449 21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	603,851 579,511 6,930 256,729 2,681 1,251,355 30,454 - 303,125 165 749 36,238 - 69,410 1,935	332,515 669,164 - 182,020 - 989,814 31,943 - 299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406 2,604,504	223,187 510,738 234,521 893,834 52,482 308,231 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770 2,326,695
Assets Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances Assets classified as held for sale Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables Investment securities Investments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Con-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities Total liabilities 3,	287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 905,894 	295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,729,507 200,079 302 6,449 21,455 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	579,511 6,930 256,729 2,681 1,251,355 30,454 - 303,125 165 749 36,238 - 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	669,164 - 182,020 - 989,814 31,943 - 299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	510,738 234,521 893,834 52,482 308,231 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
Cash and balances with central banks Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances Assets classified as held for sale Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables Investment securities Investments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Other liabilities Other liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities Total liabilities 3,	287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 905,894 	295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,729,507 200,079 302 6,449 21,455 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	579,511 6,930 256,729 2,681 1,251,355 30,454 - 303,125 165 749 36,238 - 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	669,164 - 182,020 - 989,814 31,943 - 299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	510,738 234,521 893,834 52,482 308,231 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366
Treasury bills Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances Assets classified as held for sale Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables Investment securities Investments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Curlent liabilities Don-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities Total liabilities 3,	287,989 239,078 499,093 27,492 905,894 	295,397 151,746 506,568 17,408 1,729,507 200,079 302 6,449 21,455 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	579,511 6,930 256,729 2,681 1,251,355 30,454 - 303,125 165 749 36,238 - 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	669,164 - 182,020 - 989,814 31,943 - 299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	510,738 234,521 893,834 52,482 308,231 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366
Assets pledged as collateral Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances Assets classified as held for sale Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables Investment securities Investments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities Total liabilities 3,	239,078 499,093 27,492 905,894 	151,746 506,568 17,408 1,729,507 - 200,079 302 6,449 21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	6,930 256,729 2,681 1,251,355 30,454 - 303,125 165 749 36,238 - 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	989,814 31,943 - 299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	234,521 893,834 52,482 308,231 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
Due from other banks Derivative assets Loans and advances Assets classified as held for sale Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables Investment securities Investments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities Total liabilities 3,	499,093 27,492 905,894 - 166,923 508 4,394 40,545 - 73,555 2,284	506,568 17,408 1,729,507 - 200,079 302 6,449 21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	256,729 2,681 1,251,355 30,454 - 303,125 165 749 36,238 - 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	989,814 31,943 - 299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	893,834 52,482 308,237 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
Derivative assets Loans and advances Assets classified as held for sale Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables Investment securities Investments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Curlending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities Total liabilities 3,	27,492 905,894 - 166,923 508 4,394 40,545 - 73,555 2,284	17,408 1,729,507 - 200,079 302 6,449 21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	2,681 1,251,355 30,454 - 303,125 165 749 36,238 - 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	989,814 31,943 - 299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	893,834 52,482 308,23 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
Assets classified as held for sale Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables nvestment securities nvestments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets nvestment property Property and equipment ntangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Other liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities Total liabilities 3,	166,923 508 4,394 40,545 73,555 2,284	1,729,507 - 200,079 302 6,449 21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	1,251,355 30,454 303,125 165 749 36,238 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	31,943 - 299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	52,482 308,23 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
Assets classified as held for sale Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables Investment securities Investments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Curlending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities Total liabilities 3,	166,923 508 4,394 40,545 73,555 2,284	200,079 302 6,449 21,455 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	30,454 303,125 165 749 36,238 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	31,943 - 299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	52,482 308,23 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
Reinsurance assets and insurance receivables Investment securities Investments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Liabilities Con-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	508 4,394 40,545 73,555 2,284 82,727	302 6,449 21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	303,125 165 749 36,238 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	299,343 420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	308,23 1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
nvestment securities nvestments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets nvestment property Property and equipment ntangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Cin-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	508 4,394 40,545 73,555 2,284 82,727	302 6,449 21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	165 749 36,238 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
nvestments in associates Deferred tax assets Other assets nvestment property Property and equipment ntangible assets Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Curlending facilities Son-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	508 4,394 40,545 73,555 2,284 82,727	302 6,449 21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	165 749 36,238 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	420 432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	1,756 186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
Deferred tax assets Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Fotal assets Jabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Other liabilities On-lending facilities Sorrowings Jabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,	4,394 40,545 73,555 2,284 82,727	6,449 21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	749 36,238 - 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	432 28,665 - 68,782 1,406	186 25,510 7,114 68,366 770
Other assets Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets Justomers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities On-lending facilities Sorrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	73,555 2,284 82,727	21,455 - 71,571 2,202 3,755,264	36,238 - 69,410 1,935 3,143,133	28,665 - 68,782 1,406	25,510 7,114 68,366 770
Investment property Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets 3, Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Curlending facilities Borrowings Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	73,555 2,284 8 2,727	71,571 2,202 3,755,264	69,410 1,935 3,143,133	68,782 1,406	7,114 68,366 770
Property and equipment Intangible assets Total assets 3, Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	2,284 8 2,727	2,202 3,755,264	1,935 3,143,133	1,406	68,366 770
Intangible assets Total assets 3, Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	2,284 8 2,727	2,202 3,755,264	1,935 3,143,133	1,406	770
Total assets Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Chreliabilities Chrelabilities Chreliabilities Chrelaabilities Chrelaabilities Chrela	82,727	3,755,264	3,143,133	·	
Liabilities Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	,		, ,	2,604,504	2,326,695
Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,	604,804	2,537,311			
Customers deposits Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	604,804	2,537,311			
Claims payable Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	,604,804	2,537,311			
Derivative liabilities Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,	_		2,276,755	1,929,244	1,655,458
Current tax payable Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,		-	-	-	
Deferred income tax liabilities Other liabilities Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,	697	6,073	-	-	
Other liabilities Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,	5,958	10,042	7,017	6,577	13,34
Liabilities on insurance contracts On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,	23	-	678	5,584	10,742
On-lending facilities Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,	256,782	289,858	215,643	117,355	152,830
Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings Liabilities classified as held for sale Debt securities issued Total liabilities 3,	102,253	68,344	59,528	56,066	49,370
Debt securities issued Fotal liabilities 3,	266,185	198,066	60,150	15,138	21,070
Total liabilities 3,	-	-	14,111	11,584	29,603
	99,639	92,932	-	-	
Net assets	36,341	3,202,626	2,633,882	2,141,548	1,932,427
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	46,386	552,638	509,251	462,956	394,268
Equity Share capital	15,698	15,698	15,698	15,698	15,698
·	255,047	255,047	255,047	255,047	255,04
Share premium Retained earnings	180,582	183,396	161,144	130,153	75,072
Reserves		97,945	73,347	58,786	45,765
Attributable to equity holders of the parent	94,569	552,086	505,236	459,684	391,582
Non-controlling interest			505,200	3,272	2,686
Total shareholders' equity	94,569 545,896 490	552	4,015	3,212	

Five Year Financial Summary

In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	31 Dec 2013	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited	Unaudited
	30 June 2015	30 June 2014	30 June 2013	30 June 2012	30 June 2011
Gross earnings Share of profit / (loss) of associates Interest expense Operating and direct expenses Impairment charge for credit losses	229,082 206 (63,585) (86,301) (7,201)	184,434 324 (48,781) (75,170) (2,948)	171,024 - (36,966) (76,365) (3,610)	151,103 - (31,132) (68,055) (1,753)	123,197 - (16,741) (65,592) (4,070)
Profit before taxation Income tax	72,201 (19,021)	57,859 (10,414)	54,083 (8,664)	50,163 (7,752)	36,794 (4,694)
Profit after tax Foreign currency translation differences Fair value movements on equity instruments	53,180 (2,058) (2,390)	47,445 (4,452)	45,419 178	42,411 (1,633)	32,100 493
	(4,448)	(4,452)	178	(1,633)	493
Total comprehensive income	48,732	42,993	45,597	40,778	32,593

Five Year Financial Summary

In millions of Naira	30 June 2015	31 Dec 2014	31 Dec 2013	31 Dec 2012	31 Dec 2011
Bank					
Statement of Financial Position					
Assets					
Cash and balances with central banks	614,340	728,291	587,793	313,546	211,098
Treasury bills	252,824	253,414	565,668	647,474	494,253
Assets plegeds as collateral	237,427	151,746	6,930	-	-
Due from other banks	481,760	470,139	249,524	203,791	246,364
Derivative assets	19,329 1,764,788	16,896 1,580,250	1,126,559	- 895,354	- 707,586
Loans and advances Investment securities	66,937	92,832	212,523	256,905	267,050
Investment securities Investments in subsidiaries	33,003	33,003	24,375	24,375	19,345
Investments in associates	90	90	90	463	1,822
Deferred tax assets	3,458	6,333	-	-	-
Other assets	38,501	19,393	31,415	16,814	17,616
Assets classified as held for sale	-	· -	4,749	10,338	10,838
Investment property	-	-	-	-	7,114
Property, plant and equipment	69,703	69,531	67,364	66,651	65,877
Intangible assets	1,979	1,901	1,703	1,175	661
Total assets	3,584,139	3,423,819	2,878,693	2,436,886	2,049,624
Liabilities Customers deposits	2,340,266	2,265,262	2,079,862	1,802,008	1,577,290
Derivative liabilities	697	6,073	-	-	-
Current tax payable	4,323	7,709	5,266	5,071	11,934
Deferred income tax liabilities	-	-	-	5,573	10,732
Other liabilities	264,629	272,726	201,265	115,027	126,660
On-lending facilities	102,253	68,344	59,528	56,066	49,370
Borrowings Debt securities issued	266,185 99,639	198,066 92,932	60,150 -	15,138 -	21,070 -
Total liabilities	3,077,992	2,911,112	2,406,071	1,998,883	1,797,056
Net assets	506,147	512,707	472,622	438,003	252,568
Family.					
Equity Share capital	15,698	15,698	15,698	15,698	15,698
Share premium	255,047	255,047	255,047	255,047	255,047
Retained earnings	146,437	150,342	126,678	106,010	55,028
Reserves	88,965	91,620	75,199	61,248	46,244
Attributable to equity holders of the parent	506,147	512,707	472,622	438,003	372,017
Total shareholders' equity	506,147	512,707	472,622	438,003	372,017
			,-	,	- ,-
STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME					
	30 June 2015	Unaudited 30 June 2014	Unaudited 30 June 2013	Unaudited 30 June 2012	Unaudited 30 June 2011
Cross carnings					
Gross earnings	213,571 (59,199)	174,569 (46,255)	152,843 (36,638)	135,085 (31,108)	107,306 (15,703)
Interest expense Operating and direct expenses	(80,196)	(69,939)	(66,387)	(57,867)	(57,534)
Impairment charge for credit losses	(6,392)	(2,800)	(3,396)	(1,718)	(4,220)
Profit before tax Income tax	67,784 (17,010)	55,575 (8,906)	46,422 (6,914)	44,392 (6,720)	29,849 (3,753)
Profit after tax	50,774	46,669	39,508	37,672	26,096
Other comprehensive income	/O OC-:				
Fair value movements on equity instruments	(2,390)	-	-	-	-
Tax effect of equity instruments at fair value	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	(2,390)			-	
Total comprehensive income	48,384	46,669	39,508	37,672	26,096
rotal comprehensive income	40,304	40,009	35,500	31,012	20,090